



**CITY OF ROME, GEORGIA  
COMPREHENSIVE  
ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT  
YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2012**

**Prepared By:  
Finance Department**

**CITY OF ROME, GEORGIA  
COMPREHENSIVE ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT  
FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2012**

---

**TABLE OF CONTENTS**

|                                                                                                                                                        | Page No.  |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|
| <b>INTRODUCTORY SECTION</b>                                                                                                                            |           |
| Table of Contents.....                                                                                                                                 | i - iv    |
| Letter of Transmittal.....                                                                                                                             | v - xi    |
| Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting.....                                                                                  | xi        |
| Organization Chart.....                                                                                                                                | xii       |
| Principal Officials.....                                                                                                                               | xiii      |
| <b>FINANCIAL SECTION</b>                                                                                                                               |           |
| Independent Auditor's Report .....                                                                                                                     | 1 - 3     |
| Management's Discussion and Analysis .....                                                                                                             | 4 - 22    |
| Basic Financial Statements:                                                                                                                            |           |
| Statement of Net Position .....                                                                                                                        | 23 and 24 |
| Statement of Activities.....                                                                                                                           | 25        |
| Balance Sheet Governmental Funds .....                                                                                                                 | 26        |
| Reconciliation of Total Governmental Fund Balances to<br>Net Position of Governmental Activities.....                                                  | 27        |
| Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and<br>Changes in Fund Balances Governmental Funds .....                                                           | 28 and 29 |
| Reconciliation of the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and<br>Changes in Fund Balances of Governmental Funds to the<br>Statement of Activities..... | 30        |
| Statement of Net Position Proprietary Funds.....                                                                                                       | 31 and 32 |
| Reconciliation of Proprietary Fund Net Position to Business Type<br>Activities Statement of Net Position .....                                         | 33        |
| Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Fund Net Position<br>Proprietary Funds.....                                                             | 34 and 35 |

# CITY OF ROME, GEORGIA

## COMPREHENSIVE ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT

### FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2012

#### TABLE OF CONTENTS

Page No.

#### FINANCIAL SECTION (Continued)

|                                                                                                                                |         |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|
| Reconciliation of the Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes<br>in Net Position of Proprietary Funds to the Business Type |         |
| Statement of Activities.....                                                                                                   | 36      |
| Statement of Cash Flows Proprietary Funds .....                                                                                | 37 - 39 |
| Statement of Fiduciary Net Position Employee Benefit Trust Fund.....                                                           | 40      |
| Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position Employee Benefit<br>Trust Fund.....                                             | 41      |
| Notes to the Financial Statements.....                                                                                         | 42 - 87 |

#### *Required Supplementary Information:*

##### General Fund:

|                                                      |         |
|------------------------------------------------------|---------|
| Schedule of Revenues & Expenditures                  |         |
| Budget and Actual .....                              | 88 - 97 |
| Notes to the Required Supplemental Information ..... | 98      |
| Schedules of Funding Progress .....                  | 99      |

#### *Supplemental Information:*

##### Nonmajor Governmental Funds:

|                                                                                   |     |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|
| Combining Balance Sheet.....                                                      | 100 |
| Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and<br>Changes in Fund Balance..... | 101 |

##### Nonmajor Special Revenue Governmental Funds:

|                                                                                   |     |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|
| Combining Balance Sheet.....                                                      | 102 |
| Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and<br>Changes in Fund Balance..... | 103 |

**CITY OF ROME, GEORGIA  
COMPREHENSIVE ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT  
FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2012**

**TABLE OF CONTENTS**

Page No.

**FINANCIAL SECTION (Continued)**

**Special Revenue Funds:**

**Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and**

|                                                                       |             |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|
| Changes in Fund Balance – Budget and Actual .....                     | 104 - 109   |
| Schedule of Projects Constructed with Special Sales Tax Proceeds..... | 110 and 111 |

**Nonmajor Proprietary – Enterprise Funds:**

|                                               |             |
|-----------------------------------------------|-------------|
| Combining Statement of Net Position .....     | 112 and 113 |
| Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenses and |             |
| Changes in Fund Net Position.....             | 114 and 115 |
| Combining Statement of Cash Flows .....       | 116 - 118   |

**Internal Service Funds:**

|                                                            |     |
|------------------------------------------------------------|-----|
| Combining Statement of Net Position .....                  | 119 |
| Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenses and              |     |
| Changes in Fund Net Position.....                          | 120 |
| Combining Statement of Cash Flows .....                    | 121 |
| Component Unit – Greater Rome Convention & Visitors Bureau |     |
| Balance Sheet.....                                         | 122 |
| Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and                    |     |
| Changes in Fund Balance.....                               | 123 |

# CITY OF ROME, GEORGIA

## COMPREHENSIVE ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT

### FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2012

#### TABLE OF CONTENTS

| STATISTICAL SECTION                                                                                                  | Page No.    |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|
| Introduction                                                                                                         |             |
| Net Position by Component – Last Nine Fiscal Years.....                                                              | 124         |
| Changes in Net Position – Last Nine Fiscal Years.....                                                                | 125 and 126 |
| Fund Balances of Governmental Funds – Last Ten Fiscal Years.....                                                     | 127         |
| Changes in Fund Balances of Governmental Funds – Last Ten Fiscal Years.....                                          | 128 and 129 |
| General Governmental Tax Revenues By Source – Last Ten Fiscal Years.....                                             | 130         |
| Assessed and Estimated Actual Value of Taxable Property – Last Ten Fiscal Years.....                                 | 131         |
| Property Tax Rates – Direct and Overlapping Governments – (Per 1,000 of Assessed Value) – Last Ten Fiscal Years..... | 132         |
| Principal Property Taxpayers.....                                                                                    | 133         |
| Property Tax Levies and Collections – Last Ten Fiscal Years.....                                                     | 134         |
| Ratios of Outstanding Debt by Type – Last Ten Fiscal Years.....                                                      | 135         |
| Ratio of Net General Bonded Debt – Last Ten Fiscal Years.....                                                        | 136         |
| Computation of Direct and Overlapping Governmental Activities Debt.....                                              | 137         |
| Legal Debt Margin Information – Last Ten Fiscal Years.....                                                           | 138         |
| Pledged – Revenue Coverage – Last Ten Fiscal Years.....                                                              | 139         |
| Demographic and Economic Statistics – Last Ten Fiscal Years.....                                                     | 140         |
| Principal Employers – Current Year and Nine Years Ago.....                                                           | 141         |
| Full-time Equivalent City Government Employees by Function – Last Ten Fiscal Years.....                              | 142         |
| Operating Indicators by Function – Last Ten Fiscal Years.....                                                        | 143         |
| Principal Water and Sewer Customers – Current Year and Ten Years Ago.....                                            | 144         |
| Capital Asset Statistics by Function – Last Ten Fiscal Years.....                                                    | 145         |



John Bennett  
City Manager  
P.O. Box 1433  
Rome, GA 30162  
(706) 236-4400

June 25, 2013

To the Rome City Commission and  
the Citizens of the City of Rome, Georgia:

The comprehensive annual financial report of the City of Rome, Georgia for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2012, is hereby submitted. Responsibility for both the accuracy of the data, and the completeness and fairness of the presentation, including all disclosures, rests with the City. To the best of our knowledge and belief, the enclosed data are accurate in all material respects and are reported in a manner designed to present fairly the financial position and results of operations of the various funds of the City. All disclosures necessary to enable the reader to gain an understanding of the City's financial activities have been included.

State law requires that every general-purpose local government publish within six months of the close of each fiscal year a complete set of audited financial statements. This report is published to fulfill that requirement for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2012.

The City is also required to undergo an annual single audit in conformity with the provisions of the Single Audit Act of 1984 and U.S. Office of Management and Budget Circular A-133, *Audits of States, Local Governments and Non-Profit Organizations*. Information related to this single audit, including the schedule of federal financial assistance, findings and recommendations, and auditor's reports on the internal control structure and compliance with applicable laws and regulations, are included in a separate report.

Mauldin and Jenkins, Certified Public Accountants, LLC, have issued an unmodified opinion on the City of Rome's financial statements for the year ended December 31, 2012. The independent auditor's report is located at the front of the financial section of this report.

These statements are compiled in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America and offer an overview of the financial position and activities of the City as a whole. Management's Discussion and Analysis can be found on pages 4-21 and contains additional information on the City of Rome's basic financial statements.

## ***PROFILE OF THE GOVERNMENT***

The City of Rome is located in the northwestern part of the State of Georgia, which ranks as one of the top growth areas in the state. The City limits incorporate over thirty-one square miles and has a population of approximately 37,000. The City government operates under a commission-manager form of government. Commission elections are non-partisan and commissioners serve staggered terms. There are nine commissioners serving on the City Commission with the Mayor and Mayor Pro Tem elected from within the commission.

The City provides a full range of services. These services include water and sewer, police, building inspection, fire protection, sanitation services, the construction and maintenance of streets, storm drainage, traffic control, cemetery, community development, transit system, municipal landfill, planning and zoning, recreational activities and cultural events. In addition, the City of Rome includes the Rome Board of Education and the Greater Rome Convention and Visitors Bureau as discretely presented component units in these financial statements because the City has financial accountability for these entities.

The City is required to adopt final budgets by the end of each fiscal year. These annual budgets serve as the foundation for the City of Rome's financial planning and control. The budgets are prepared by fund, then department. Budgetary control is at the line item level.

## ***LOCAL ECONOMY***

The economic condition and outlook of the City has remained fairly stable during the past several years, following several years of slower economic growth attributable to a general decline in manufacturing activity. However, the area has also been impacted by the national economic slowdown and has seen a reduction in workforce in several major manufacturing entities. The city had a 11.8% percent unemployment rate at the end of the year which was over the state average of 8.4% and also over the overall Floyd County rate of 9.4%. These rates have decreased from 2011.

Rome continues to be the medical hub of northwest Georgia with more doctors per capita than any county in the state. Two major hospitals, with a total of approximately 800 beds, are located in the city limits with many clinics also operating in this area. Redmond Regional Medical Center is the largest taxpayer in the City. The medical industry continues to expand with new expansions at both hospitals and their outlying complexes. A new Cancer Center affiliated with Harbin Clinic recently opened. Floyd Medical Center, the community public hospital, continues to upgrade and modernize, and recently expanded their emergency facilities.

The Rome Braves Minor "A" baseball stadium continues to be an economic draw from surrounding communities.

Rome was the venue for the National NAIA football championship in 2012 and will also host this event through 2013.

A continuing Education Local Option Sales tax has enabled the school system to make major renovations and improvements to many of the City schools. In September, 2008, a new five year E-LOST was approved by the voters and is projected to generate about \$90 million dollars of school improvements for the City and County school systems. A new county school for the eastern part of the county is planned as well as major renovations and additions to the existing Rome High and Middle schools. A thirty nine month SPLOST approved in 2006 for multiple City and County capital projects for recreation, streets, and a community youth center has been completed. These projects have been a positive economic impact for the community in light of the current national downturn in normal construction. A new SPLOST was passed in 2009 and collections began in 2010. Projects for the new SPLOST included renovations to Barron Stadium, a new countywide emergency communications system, and a new Fire Administration and Emergency Operations Facility, all of which were completed in 2012.

Local Option Sales Tax revenue, one of the City's largest revenue sources outside of property taxes, has been very stagnant over the last several years. Consistent decreases in this revenue stream have mirrored the economic downturn the last three years. Sales tax revenues, although slightly up in 2012 still have not returned to levels seen five years ago. The City tax digest had a slight decrease in 2012 and with downward market adjustments expected, management expects a decrease in the digest for possibly the next two to three years. Other declining or stagnant revenues associated with the national economic issues such as business licenses and franchise fees have challenged the City to look at additional budget cuts and streamlining for the 2013 fiscal year. The City has acquired an economic boost in the location of a new Lowe's distribution center in the north end of the County. This \$125 million investment will eventually employ approximately 600 employees. It began operations in March 2013. Although the City of Rome's Water system has remained healthy and viable due to our abundance of available water supplies, the system continues to be challenged by the decrease in overall consumer consumption.

#### ***LONG TERM FINANCIAL PLANNING:***

In response to the overall economic downturn and the likely prospect that 2013 will not see significant upturns, the City has taken budgetary steps to ensure that the City will continue to be healthy throughout the current recession. Although there have been no employee merit raises for the last three years, the City did give employees a minimal raise of 2% for 2012. 2013 will be the first year in four years that a 0 to 4% merit raise is budgeted for employees. The City has trimmed its workforce over 10% in the last three years and continues to have a hiring freeze for most vacant positions. The City has implemented shared workers and changes in public safety operations to maximize coverage in those areas. Capital spending has been minimized but long term needs must still be addressed. There has been more capital spending in the Water/Sewer system for 2012 because the system is addressing needs for the new Lowes Distribution Center and capital maintenance requirements that have been mitigated for the last couple of years. The City has a commitment to the community to maintain the highest level of service possible and still operate within its current revenue resources.

#### ***RELEVANT FINANCIAL POLICIES:***

The past fiscal year has been a challenge to all revenue sources within the City. Sales Taxes showed a slight increase and current year ad valorem taxes were up due to a better collection rate than in the past year. Franchise taxes decreased significantly in 2012 and will most likely impact estimates carried into the 2013 budget projections. The City is also addressing uncertainty in the 2013 budget in response to new state legislation that eliminates the sales tax for new automobiles and initiates a new "title tax fee". The sales tax on energy consumption in manufacturing also is being phased out over the next four years. These significant tax changes will impact the City's revenues sources, and the long term impact may require some history before the City can make plans to help mitigate the long term effects.

The local and national housing crisis has continued to be a challenge in revenue projections as the City looks to weather the downward assessment adjustments over the next two or three years.

#### ***MAJOR INITIATIVES***

##### ***For the Current Year:***

As an "Entitlement Community", the City receives Federal grant monies for capital improvement projects. Projects include street and sidewalk improvements, and several home rehabilitation programs for lower income families. The City of Rome has partnered with the Northwest Georgia Housing Authority in an expanded housing rehabilitation program with the entitlement funds. The Etowah Terrace Housing project, in partnership with Mercy Housing and the South Rome Redevelopment Agency, broke ground in 2010 with the construction of seventy two Retirement apartments on South Broad Street adjacent to the downtown area. This project was completed in 2012 and the units are fully occupied.

As part of the 2009 Special Purpose Local Option Sales Tax, the countywide 800 MHz emergency radio system was operational. Also funded by the 2009 SPLOST, the new Fire Administration and Emergency Operating Center opened in 2012.

The South Rome Re-development Agency and Community Development continues its progress with rehabilitation and improvements within the South Rome area of the City. The 2006 SPLOST package included monies for a major streetscape for South Broad Street and East Main Street which continued in 2011 and was completed in 2012. Property for the new Anna K. Davie elementary school has been acquired in 2012 and should begin construction during 2013.

Another continuing initiative for the City in 2012 was the “Neighborhood Focus”. This effort is sponsored by the “Keep Rome/Floyd Beautiful” committee and is a collaborative partnership between the City, Floyd County, and the neighborhood communities to help clean up pre-designated areas.

Another major accomplishment by the City of Rome in 2012 continues to be a concentrated effort to renovate and replace older sidewalks around the City. During 2012, this focus was primarily in the downtown area. Also within the downtown area, the Business Improvement District provided funds for various façade improvements for downtown businesses, and also provided partial funding for a new parking lot for the downtown area.

The City of Rome Downtown Development Department has expanded its management to several downtown parking facilities. This effort has allowed more control of revenue generating facilities as well as ensuring optimum use of all available parking.

Every year water and sewer projects are being completed. A multi-year water tank maintenance initiative that began in 2011 to assess, repair, and paint all water tanks, continued in 2012 with additional tank improvements. The old lift station at the Town Green park was also relocated in anticipation of the riverfront expansion. This expansion, started in 2012 should be completed in 2013. The City also made major repairs to the influent pump at its Coosa plant. The expansion of water and sewer availability along the Highway 140 and 53 corridors was also completed as it enhanced infrastructure for the opening of the new Lowe’s facility.

The renovated old Marine Armory opened in 2011 as the new Recreation Authority headquarters and gymnastics center. This expansion serves the City well by creating much needed space for the gymnastics program and administration offices as well by creating new possible space for development along the West Third corridor where the facilities were previously located. This expanded facility saw a significant increase in usage in 2012. Also, the Recreation Authority maintenance facilities were relocated from the West Third corridor to a new SPLOST funded renovated facility.

The City of Rome Transit system also completed its total renovation of the transfer station, reworking bus transfer facilities and increasing parking capacity at the site. Also in 2012, all buses were equipped with laptops with new route software which enables the dispatch personnel to better align routes with passenger needs and also to monitor potential problems.

The conversion of the greens at the City owned Stonebridge Golf course from Bent grass to Bermuda grass was completed in the summer of 2011. This transition was a smooth process and the City has already seen an increase in revenues as the playing conditions at the course have improved. This conversion allowed for more drought and heat tolerance of the greens and thus allows for better facilities and more golf play. As a result, 2012 was the best year financially with the most rounds played since the course opened in 1993.

Renovations and enhancements for the Barron Stadium track were completed in 2012. There have been continued improvements along the West Third corridor including street widening, streetscape, and the demolition of the old Recreation maintenance facility.

### ***For the Future.***

Transportation is an area that will always receive attention for funding. With the projects approved with the 2006 SPLOST package, many road expansions and improvements have been completed. The previously mentioned road widening projects head the list of transportation projects. Several major road expansions anticipated in 2012 and beyond include Turner McCall Boulevard Bridge and Huffaker Road. The much anticipated Armuchee Connector bypass opened midyear 2012. This project allows an alternate route from the Veterans Bypass north to U.S. Highway 27.

A new Marriott Courtyard Hotel is planned to begin construction on the West Third Street corridor in fall of 2013. The hotel is Phase 1 of a multiphase program for development of the City owned 4.9 acres along that corridor.

A new Publix grocery store is under construction on one of the main City corridors. Out parcel expansion will also allow for more retail development and office space.

A major parcel of property in the West Rome area of the City is being donated by the General Electric Company and plans include the construction of a major new active and passive park.

Construction of the new Mausoleum at the City owned Myrtle Hill Cemetery began in 2012 and should be completed by mid year 2013.

The rivers are a major part of this community along with the City's downtown development. The City will continue to focus on the development of the three rivers in downtown Rome. The addition of the pedestrian bridge and the Town Green has already proven to be a major draw to the downtown area and the expansion of the river walk trail system continues to be an important initiative for the future. The expanded new riverfront development beginning at the Town Green was begun in 2012 and is anticipated for completion in late 2013.

A new in line chemical feed system and related upgrades at the Water Filter Plant began construction in 2012. The new system will replace a seventy year old tank system.

Construction on replacement and improvements to the water main infrastructure along Broad Street will begin in 2013. These improvements will replace lines that are over one hundred years old.

The relocation of the Annie K Davie elementary school in the South Rome area is scheduled to begin in 2013.

The City of Rome, Floyd County, Coosa Valley Tennis Association, Berry College, Chamber of Commerce, and the Rome Floyd County Tourism Board as a multi-partner coalition continues to work towards the realization of a new tennis center. A feasibility study has been conducted and the coalition continues to work towards state funding or SPLOST inclusion to make this project a reality.

## ***FINANCIAL INFORMATION***

Management of the City is responsible for establishing and maintaining an internal control structure designed to ensure that the assets of the City are protected from loss, theft or misuse and to ensure that adequate accounting data are compiled to allow for the preparation of financial statements in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles. The internal control structure is designed to provide reasonable, but not absolute, assurance that these objectives are met. The concept of reasonable assurance recognizes that: (1) the cost of a control should not exceed the benefits likely to be derived; and (2) the evaluation of costs and benefits requires estimates and judgments by management.

***Single Audit.*** As a recipient of federal, state and county financial assistance, the City also is responsible for ensuring that an adequate internal control structure is in place to ensure compliance with applicable laws and regulations related to those programs. This internal control structure is subject to periodic evaluation by management of the City.

As a part of the City's single audit, described earlier, tests are made to determine the adequacy of the internal control structure, related to federal financial assistance programs, as well as to determine that the City has complied with applicable laws and regulations that could have a material effect on a major federal program. The results of the City's single audit for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2012 ended with three findings of non compliance of major federal programs. Internal controls have been adjusted so that oversight will be strengthened and future issues avoided.

***Budgeting Controls.*** In addition, the City maintains budgetary controls. The objective of these budgetary controls is to ensure compliance with legal provisions embodied in the annual appropriated budget approved by the City's governing body. Activities of the General Fund and Special Revenue Funds are included in the annual appropriated budget. Project-length financial plans are adopted for the Capital Projects Funds. Although not legally required, the City does include adopted annual budgets for its proprietary funds. The level of most of the budgetary control (that is, the level at which expenditures cannot legally exceed the appropriated amount) is maintained at the department level. The City also maintains an encumbrance accounting system as a technique of accomplishing budgetary control. Encumbered amounts lapse at year-end. However, encumbrances generally are reappropriated as part of the following year's budget. The City Manager and Finance Director along with the City Commission Finance Committee review budget comparisons on a monthly basis.

#### ***AWARDS AND ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS***

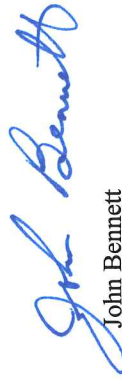
***Awards.*** The City of Rome, Georgia Comprehensive Annual Financial Report for the year ended December 31, 2011, was awarded the Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting by the Government Finance Officers Association of the United States and Canada (GFOA). The Certificate of Achievement is the highest form of recognition for excellence in state and local government financial reporting.

In order to be awarded a Certificate of Achievement, a government unit must publish an easily readable and efficiently organized comprehensive annual financial report, whose contents conform to program standards. Such comprehensive annual financial reports must satisfy both generally accepted accounting principles and applicable legal requirements.

A Certificate of Achievement is valid for a period of one year only. We believe our comprehensive annual financial report continues to conform to the Certificate of Achievement program requirements and we are submitting our comprehensive annual financial report for the current year to the GFOA.

***Acknowledgments.*** The preparation of the comprehensive annual financial report on a timely basis was made possible by the dedicated service of the entire staff of the finance department. Each member of the department has our sincere appreciation for the contributions made in the preparation of this report. We would also like to thank the Finance Committee as well as the entire City Commission for the support they gave the City staff in planning and conducting the financial operations of the City in a responsible and progressive manner.

Respectfully submitted,

  
John Bennett  
City Manager



Sheree T. Shore  
Finance Director

# Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting

Presented to

City of Rome  
Georgia

For its Comprehensive Annual  
Financial Report  
for the Fiscal Year Ended  
December 31, 2011

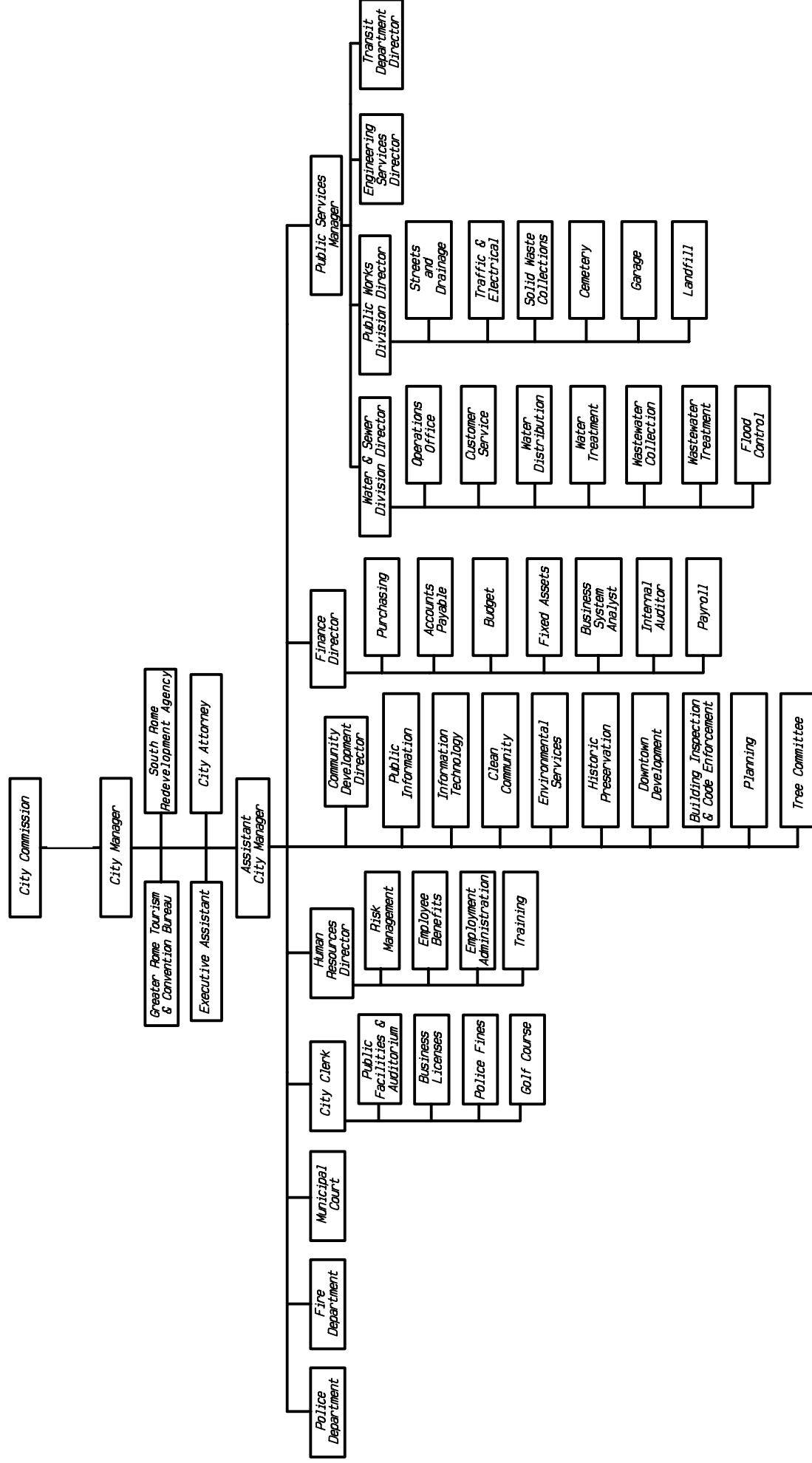
A Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting is presented by the Government Finance Officers Association of the United States and Canada to government units and public employee retirement systems whose comprehensive annual financial reports (CAFRs) achieve the highest standards in government accounting and financial reporting.



*Christopher P. Moynell*  
President

*Jeffrey R. Evers*  
Executive Director

# City of Rome, Georgia Organization Chart



**CITY OF ROME, GEORGIA  
PRINCIPAL OFFICIALS  
DECEMBER 31, 2012**

---

Evie McNiece .....Mayor  
Kim Canada .....Mayor, Pro Tem  
Bill Collins .....At Large  
Sue Lee .....At Large  
Milton Slack .....At Large  
Jamie Doss .....At Large  
Howard “Buzz” Wachsteter .....At Large  
Bill Irmischer .....At Large  
Detrick Redding.....At Large

\*\*\*\*\*

John Bennett .....City Manager  
Sammy Rich .....Assistant City Manager  
Sheree T. Shore .....Finance Director  
Toni Rhinehart.....Assistant Finance Director  
Joseph F. Smith.....City Clerk  
Robert M. Brinson .....City Attorney

## **FINANCIAL SECTION**

The financial section of the Comprehensive Annual Financial Report includes the independent auditor's report, the Management's Discussion and Analysis, the basic financial statements including footnotes, and the supplementary information.

## INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT

---

**Board of Commissioners**  
**City of Rome, Georgia**  
**Rome, Georgia**

### **Report on the Financial Statements**

We have audited the accompanying financial statements of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, the aggregate discretely presented component units, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the **City of Rome, Georgia** (the "City") as of and for the year ended December 31, 2012, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the City's basic financial statements as listed in the table of contents.

### **Management's Responsibility for the Financial Statements**

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of these financial statements in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America; this includes the design, implementation, and maintenance of internal control relevant to the preparation and fair presentation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

### **Auditor's Responsibility**

Our responsibility is to express opinions on these financial statements based in our audit. We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free from material misstatement.

An audit involves performing procedures to obtain evidence about the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. The procedures selected depend on the auditor's judgment, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error. In making those risk assessments, the auditor considers internal control relevant to the entity's preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the entity's internal control. Accordingly, we express no such opinion. An audit also includes evaluating the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of significant accounting estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the financial statements.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinions.

---

## **Opinions**

In our opinion, the financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the respective financial position of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, the aggregate discretely presented component units, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the City of Rome, Georgia as of December 31, 2012, and the respective changes in financial position and, where applicable, cash flows thereof for the year then ended in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

## **Emphasis of Matter**

As discussed in Note I, the City implemented Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) Statement No. 63, *Financial Reporting of Deferred Outflows of Resources, Deferred Inflows of Resources, and Net Position*, as well as Statement No. 65, *Items Previously Reported as Assets and Liabilities*, as of January 1, 2012.

## **Other Matters**

### *Required Supplementary Information*

Accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America require that the Management's Discussion and Analysis on pages 4-22, Schedules of Funding Progress on page 99, and budgetary comparison information (on pages 88 through 97) be presented to supplement the basic financial statements. Such information, although not a part of the basic financial statements, is required by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board who considers it to be an essential part of financial reporting for placing the basic financial statements in an appropriate operational, economic, or historical context. We have applied certain limited procedures to the required supplementary information in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America, which consisted of inquiries of management about the methods of preparing the information and comparing the information for consistency with management's responses to our inquiries, the basic financial statements, and other knowledge we obtained during our audit of the basic financial statements. We do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on the information because the limited procedures do not provide us with sufficient evidence to express an opinion or provide any assurance.

---

### *Other Information*

Our audit was conducted for the purpose of forming opinions on the financial statements that collectively comprise the City of Rome, Georgia's basic financial statements. The combining and individual nonmajor fund financial statements and schedules, introductory section and statistical section as listed in the table of contents, are presented for purposes of additional analysis and are not a required part of the basic financial statements. The schedule of expenditures of special purpose local option sales tax proceeds is presented for purposes of additional analysis as required by the Official Code of Georgia 48-8-21, and is also not a required part of the basic financial statements.

The combining and individual nonmajor fund financial statements and schedules as well as the schedule of expenditures of special purpose local option sales tax proceeds (the "supplementary information") are the responsibility of management and were derived from and relate directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements. The supplementary information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and certain additional procedures, including comparing and reconciling such information directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements or to the basic financial statements themselves, and other additional procedures in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. In our opinion, the supplementary information is fairly stated, in all material respects, in relation to the basic financial statements as a whole.

The introductory and statistical sections have not been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements, and accordingly, we do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on them.

### **Other Reporting Required by *Government Auditing Standards***

In accordance with *Government Auditing Standards*, we have also issued our report dated June 24, 2013 on our consideration of the City's internal control over financial reporting and on our tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements and other matters. The purpose of that report is to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over financial reporting and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on internal control over financial reporting or on compliance. That report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* in considering the City's internal control over financial reporting and compliance.

Atlanta, Georgia  
June 24, 2013

*Mauldin & Jenkins, LLC*

## **MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS**

Management's Discussion and Analysis (MD & A) is a narrative introduction, overview, and analysis of information presented in the basic financial statements.

## City of Rome, Georgia

### MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS

December 31, 2012

As management of the City of Rome, Georgia, this section of the City's Comprehensive Annual Financial Report offers readers a narrative discussion and analysis of the financial activities of the City of Rome for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2012.

This discussion and analytical information is designed to be used in conjunction with the transmittal letter found on pages v - xi and with the accompanying financial statements and footnote disclosures which follow this section. This discussion focuses on the City's primary government and unless otherwise noted, does not include discretely presented component units which are reported separately.

#### FINANCIAL HIGHLIGHTS

- The City of Rome's total assets and deferred outflows exceeded its total liabilities and deferred inflows by \$283,065,192 in 2012, which is a modest increase of .8% from 2011.
- Total City of Rome Net Position is made up of the following:
  - 1) Net Investment in capital assets of \$256,513,950 includes property, equipment, and infrastructure, net of accumulated depreciation and reduced for related debt.
  - 2) The restricted portion of the Net Position of \$3,722,870 is restricted by outside entities either by covenants, grant agreements or external legislation. This amount has increased from 2011 due to a larger restricted cash amount in the GMA lease pool renewal fund.
  - 3) Unrestricted Net Position of \$22,828,372 represents the portion available to maintain the City's ongoing obligations and has decreased slightly from 2011 due to the decrease in Net Position in the Governmental Activities.
- The City of Rome had an overall increase in Net Position for 2012 of \$3,977,274.
- The City's combined governmental funds reported a total ending fund balance of \$17,654,920 which is a decrease of \$978,808 from 2011. This is due to a decrease in fund balance in the Capital Fund. Of this amount \$10,846,835 is unrestricted and unassigned and available for budgetary spending. This is an increase from 2011.
- The City's General Fund had a net increase in fund balance of \$933,527 for 2012.
- The City's General Fund showed an unrestricted and unassigned fund balance of \$11,012,325 at the end of the fiscal year, or 64.5% of current year expenditures before transfers. This is a \$351,422 increase from 2011. This increase continues to be a purposeful intention to increase the fund balance to offset prior year decreases that occurred during the beginning of the most recent economic downturn.
- The City has implemented GASB 63 which sets new standards for accounting and financial reporting for deferred outflows/inflows of resources and also resets the concept of Net Position as the residual of all other elements presented in a statement of financial position.
- The City has also implemented GASB 65 which reclasses certain items previously reported as assets or liabilities. More information is contained in Note 1-D(14) of the Notes to the Financial Statements.

MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS

December 31, 2012

**OVERVIEW OF THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**

Management's Discussion and Analysis is intended to serve as an introduction to the City's of Rome's basic financial statements. The basic financial statements are comprised of three components 1) government-wide financial statements, 2) fund financial statements and, 3) notes to the financial statements. This report also includes supplementary information in addition to these basic financial statements.

***Government-wide Financial Statements***

The City's report includes two government-wide financial statements. The focus of these statements is on the overall financial position and activities of the City of Rome as a whole, in a manner similar to a private sector business. These statements use the full accrual basis of accounting.

The first government-wide statement is the **Statement of Net Position**. This is the City-wide statement of position which presents information on all assets, liabilities and deferred outflows/inflows with the difference reported as *Net Position*. Over time, increases or decreases in the net position may serve as a useful indicator of the financial health of the City.

The second government-wide statement is the **Statement of Activities**. This report presents how the City's net position changed during the current fiscal year. All current year revenues and expenses are included regardless of the timing of related cash flows. A primary purpose of the Statement of Activities is to identify the net costs of various functions and services provided by the City and to determine the extent to which each function is self supporting by program revenues or is subsidized by general revenues.

The governmental activities of the City of Rome include general government, public safety, public works, public facilities, public services, community development and education.

Business type activities include water and sewer, fire services, solid waste commission (landfill), transit operations, building inspection, solid waste management (collections), municipal golf, and public facilities. The government-wide financial statements include not only the funds of the City but also the Greater Rome Convention and Visitors Bureau and the Rome Board of Education for which the City of Rome is financially accountable. Financial information for these component units is reported separately from the primary government, although included on the government-wide statements.

The City's government-wide financial statements are presented on pages **23-25** of this report.

**FUND FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**

A fund is an accounting entity used to maintain control over resources segregated for specific activities or objectives and to ensure compliance with financial or legal laws and regulations. Major funds are reported in separate columns with all non-major funds reported in the aggregate. Individual financial information for these non-major funds is provided in combining statements in the supplemental information. The City's funds are divided into three categories; governmental, proprietary, and fiduciary.

**City of Rome, Georgia**

**MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS**

**December 31, 2012**

***Governmental Funds***

Governmental funds are used to account for basically the same functions reported as governmental activities in the government-wide financial statements. However, unlike the government-wide statements, governmental funds financial statements focus on short term fiscal accountability as well as balances of expendable resources at the end of the fiscal year.

Because the focus of governmental funds is narrower than that of the government-wide financial statements, it is useful to compare the information presented for governmental funds with similar information presented for governmental activities in the government-wide financial statements. By doing so, readers may better understand the long-term impact of short term financial decisions. Since these statements do have a different perspective and use different accounting methods to generate the financial information, reconciliations of the Governmental Fund Balance Sheet and the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance are presented to facilitate this comparison.

The City of Rome maintains ten individual governmental funds. Information is presented separately for the General and Capital Funds, both considered major funds. The other funds are combined into a single aggregated presentation. Individual data for each of these non-major governmental funds is provided in the form of combining statements on pages 99-108 of the report.

Budgetary comparison schedules are included for the General Fund as required supplementary information immediately after the notes to the financial statements. Budgetary comparison schedules for the special revenue funds are included in the supplemental information section. These schedules demonstrate compliance with the final revised budgets.

The basic governmental fund financial statements are presented on pages 26-29 of this report.

***Proprietary Funds***

Proprietary funds are reported in the fund financial statements and generally report services where the customer is charged a fee or where the determination of an increase or decrease in net position is appropriate for capital maintenance, public policy, management control or full accountability. There are two types of proprietary funds; enterprise funds and internal service funds.

Enterprise funds essentially encompass the same functions presented as business-type activities in the government-wide financial statements. The City uses enterprise funds to account for its water and sewer operation, fire services, solid waste commission (landfill), transit operations, building inspection services, solid waste management (collection), municipal golf operations, and public facilities.

The City uses internal services funds to account for health insurance and workers' compensation payments. Because of the nature of these internal service funds, they are consolidated within the business-type activities with their net position totals allocated between governmental and business-type activities.

The City reports the water, fire, and solid waste commission funds as major funds with the remaining non-major funds presented in the aggregate. Individual data on these non-major funds are presented in the supplemental section of this report.

The City's proprietary funds are presented on pages 31-39 with individual data on non-major funds presented in combining statements on pages 112-118

MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS

December 31, 2012

**FUND FINANCIAL STATEMENTS - continued**

***Fiduciary Funds***

Fiduciary funds are used to account for resources for parties outside the government. Fiduciary funds are presented in the fund financial statements but are not included in the government-wide financial statements because the resources of this fund are not available to support the City of Rome's programs. The accounting used for fiduciary funds is much like that used for proprietary funds.

The basic fiduciary fund financial statements are presented on pages 40 and 41.

***Notes to the Financial Statements***

The notes to the financial statements provide additional information that is essential to a full understanding of the data provided in the government-wide and fund financial statements. The notes to the financial statements are presented on pages 42 to 87.

***Required Supplementary Information***

The budgetary comparison schedule for the General Fund and footnotes are provided for budget compliance presentation. The schedule of funding progress for the City of Rome's GMEBS Retirement Plan and the OPEB Health Care Plan are also provided in the Required Supplementary Information. These are presented on pages 88-97.

***Other Supplemental Information***

Other supplemental information includes combining individual fund statements for non-major funds aggregated in the basic financial statements. Budgetary comparisons for non-major governmental funds are also presented. This supplemental information is presented on pages 98-109.

The Special Report for Sales Tax proceeds is shown on pages 110 and 111. This schedule shows expenditures for the 1996, 2006 and 2009 SPLOST issues.

City of Rome, Georgia

MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS

December 31, 2012

**FINANCIAL ANALYSIS OF THE CITY'S POSITION AND OPERATIONS**

The City's overall financial position and operations for this fiscal year is summarized as follows based on information found in the government-wide financial statements on pages 23-25.

|                                  | City of Rome                      |                |                          |                |                |                |
|----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|----------------|--------------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
|                                  | Net Position (Financial Position) |                |                          |                |                |                |
|                                  | Governmental Activities           |                | Business-Type Activities |                | Totals         | Variance       |
|                                  | 2012                              | 2011           | 2012                     | 2011           | 2012           | 2011           |
| <b>Assets:</b>                   |                                   |                |                          |                |                |                |
| Current assets                   | \$ 19,311,175                     | \$ 20,603,007  | \$ 20,331,992            | \$ 17,985,939  | \$ 39,643,167  | \$ 38,588,946  |
| Capital assets                   | 133,055,003                       | 133,120,341    | 190,171,770              | 194,023,554    | 323,226,773    | 327,143,895    |
| Other non-current assets         | 7,122,838                         | 5,025,100      | 376,886                  | 492,113        | 7,499,724      | 5,517,213      |
| Total Assets                     | 159,489,016                       | 158,748,448    | 210,880,648              | 212,501,606    | 370,369,664    | 371,250,054    |
| Deferred Outflows of Resources   | -                                 | -              | 2,861,745                | -              | 2,861,745      | -              |
| <b>Liabilities:</b>              |                                   |                |                          |                |                |                |
| Current liabilities              | 2,106,489                         | 4,458,692      | 4,611,372                | 6,006,037      | 6,717,861      | 10,464,729     |
| Long-term liabilities            | 11,945,547                        | 9,203,223      | 69,958,948               | 72,002,458     | 81,904,495     | 81,205,681     |
| Total Liabilities                | 14,052,036                        | 13,661,915     | 74,570,320               | 78,008,495     | 88,622,356     | 91,670,410     |
| Deferred Inflows of Resources    | 1,543,861                         | -              | -                        | -              | 1,543,861      | -              |
| Net investment in capital assets | 124,749,835                       | 124,597,580    | 131,764,115              | 129,131,890    | 256,513,950    | 253,729,470    |
| Restricted                       | 3,345,984                         | 3,255,105      | 376,886                  | 372,113        | 3,722,870      | 3,627,218      |
| Unrestricted                     | 15,797,300                        | 16,742,122     | 7,031,072                | 4,989,108      | 22,828,372     | 21,731,230     |
| Total Net Position               | \$ 143,893,119                    | \$ 144,594,807 | \$ 139,172,073           | \$ 134,493,111 | \$ 283,065,192 | \$ 279,087,918 |
|                                  |                                   |                |                          |                |                | \$ 3,977,274   |

With the implementation of GASB 63, certain assets and liabilities have been reclassified to deferred outflows and inflows of resources. For 2012, the deferred outflows represent deferred charges for bond refunding and prepaid insurance costs. The deferred inflows represent the change in the fair value of a derivative instrument.

## MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS

December 31, 2012

The overall assets of the City decreased \$1,848,199 with all of the net effect from a reduction in capital assets net of depreciation. Current liabilities decreased from 2011 and overall represent a decrease of \$3,048,054. This is due from a normal pay down of liabilities but also the issue of a 2012 Water and Sewer Bond Refunding. Net investment in capital assets increased \$2,784,480 or 1.1%. Overall the City's Net Position increased a modest \$3,977,274 or 1.4% from 2011. Investment in capital assets is the largest component of total net position with 87% of governmental net position and 95% of business type net position. The largest component of the restricted portion of net position is restricted assets held for the GMA lease pool and Cemetery Maintenance. Neither of these components of net position, however, represents available resources for the City, but an investment to provide services to citizens.

The unrestricted portion of net position of \$22,828,372 which is available for spending is 8.0% of total net position and has increased 8% from 2011.

The following condensed financial information was taken from the Government-wide Statement of Activities and reflects how the City of Rome's net position changed during the fiscal year.

| City of Rome                     |                         |              |                          |               |               |               |
|----------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------|--------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| Changes in Net Position          |                         |              |                          |               |               |               |
|                                  | Governmental Activities |              | Business Type Activities |               | Total         | Variance      |
|                                  | 2012                    | 2011         | 2012                     | 2011          | 2012          | 2011          |
| <b>Revenues:</b>                 |                         |              |                          |               |               |               |
| Program Revenues                 |                         |              |                          |               |               |               |
| Charges for services             | \$ 3,437,557            | \$ 3,416,396 | \$ 35,674,139            | \$ 34,766,770 | \$ 39,111,696 | \$ 38,183,166 |
| Operating Grants & Contributions | 870,379                 | 881,618      | 1,617,607                | 744,235       | 2,487,986     | 1,625,853     |
| Capital Grants & Contributions   | 7,054,071               | 14,200,628   | 895,486                  | 2,924,690     | 7,949,557     | 17,125,318    |
| General Revenues                 |                         |              |                          |               |               |               |
| Property Taxes                   | 10,220,552              | 9,749,355    |                          | -             | 10,220,552    | 9,749,355     |
| Sales Taxes                      | 6,231,600               | 6,162,346    |                          | -             | 6,231,600     | 6,162,346     |
| Other Taxes                      | 7,211,522               | 7,146,638    |                          | -             | 7,211,522     | 7,146,638     |
| Miscellaneous                    | 1,473,983               | 1,214,757    | 158,171                  | 148,312       | 1,632,154     | 1,363,069     |
| Total Revenues                   | 36,499,664              | 42,771,738   | 38,345,403               | 38,584,007    | 74,845,067    | 81,355,745    |
|                                  |                         |              |                          |               |               | (6,510,678)   |

## MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS

|                                                      | Governmental Activities |                   | Business Type Activities |                   | Total             |                   |
|------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------|--------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
|                                                      | 2012                    | 2011              | 2012                     | 2011              | 2012              | 2011              |
| <b>Expenses:</b>                                     |                         |                   |                          |                   |                   |                   |
| General Government                                   | 3,682,723               | 4,996,303         | -                        | -                 | 3,682,723         | 4,996,303         |
| Public Safety                                        | 7,485,881               | 7,166,970         | -                        | -                 | 7,485,881         | 7,166,970         |
| Public Works                                         | 10,910,095              | 10,441,038        | -                        | -                 | 10,910,095        | 10,441,038        |
| Public Facilities                                    | 1,918,561               | 1,419,023         | -                        | -                 | 1,918,561         | 1,419,023         |
| Public Services                                      | 438,960                 | 514,501           | -                        | -                 | 438,960           | 514,501           |
| Community Development                                | 1,220,932               | 1,314,568         | -                        | -                 | 1,220,932         | 1,314,568         |
| Education                                            | 1,466,263               | 1,275,152         | -                        | -                 | 1,466,263         | 1,275,152         |
| Interest on Debt                                     | 274,562                 | 152,396           | -                        | -                 | 274,562           | 152,396           |
| Water and Sewer                                      | -                       | -                 | 18,155,644               | 19,154,801        | 18,155,644        | 19,154,801        |
| Fire                                                 | -                       | -                 | 12,747,562               | 10,645,312        | 12,747,562        | 10,645,312        |
| Solid Waste Commission                               | -                       | -                 | 3,093,349                | 2,076,046         | 3,093,349         | 2,076,046         |
| Transit                                              | -                       | -                 | 3,589,152                | 3,119,662         | 3,589,152         | 3,119,662         |
| Building Inspection                                  | -                       | -                 | 782,373                  | 853,188           | 782,373           | 853,188           |
| Solid Waste Management                               | -                       | -                 | 3,550,884                | 3,503,344         | 3,550,884         | 3,503,344         |
| Municipal Golf                                       | -                       | -                 | 1,162,750                | 1,157,899         | 1,162,750         | 1,157,899         |
| Public Facilities                                    | -                       | -                 | 388,102                  | 459,752           | 388,102           | 459,752           |
| <b>Total Expenses</b>                                | <b>27,397,977</b>       | <b>27,279,951</b> | <b>43,469,816</b>        | <b>40,970,004</b> | <b>70,867,793</b> | <b>68,249,955</b> |
| Increase (decrease) in net position before transfers | 9,101,687               | 15,491,787        | (5,124,413)              | (2,385,997)       | 3,977,274         | 13,105,790        |
| Transfers                                            | (9,803,375)             | (8,548,680)       | 9,803,375                | 8,548,680         | -                 | -                 |
| Change in Net Position                               | (701,688)               | 6,943,107         | 4,678,962                | 6,162,683         | 3,977,274         | 13,105,790        |
| Beginning Net Position-restated                      | 144,594,807             | 137,651,700       | 134,493,111              | 128,330,428       | 279,087,918       | 265,982,128       |
| Ending Net Position                                  | \$ 143,893,119          | \$ 144,594,807    | \$ 139,172,073           | \$ 134,493,111    | \$ 283,065,192    | \$ 279,087,918    |
|                                                      |                         |                   |                          |                   |                   | \$ 3,977,274      |

City of Rome, Georgia

MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS

December 31, 2012

**FINANCIAL ANALYSIS OF THE CITY'S POSITION AND OPERATIONS - continued**

The City's overall revenues decreased \$6,510,678 or 8% from 2011. All of this decrease was within the Capital Grants and Contributions for Governmental Activities revenue line item. The main decreases were in the Education E-Lost proceeds and a decrease in grants for Public Works, both revenues being much less in 2012. Charges for services had a modest increase over 2011.

The increase in Operating Grants and Contributions for Business Activities was in the Water and Sewer Division that received grant funds for work performed for the new Lowes' Distribution Center. The large decrease in Business Type Activities Capital Grants reflects the large receipt in 2011 for Transit Bus purchases, not duplicated in 2012.

Property Taxes had a slight increase, attributable mainly to a slightly higher collection rate for 2012. Other revenue sources, as previously noted, have remained rather stagnant during 2012.

On the expense side, General Government had a significant decrease with the completion of projects. The larger increase in Public Facilities is in the depreciation line item as it absorbed a loss on the demolition of several buildings along the West Third Corridor. Public Works is up slightly due to an increase in infrastructure depreciation additions that have rolled from CIP for several SPLOST projects, the largest being road and sidewalk improvements along South Broad. Most other expense line items were in line with 2011 expenditures.

In the Business Activities, Water and Sewer expenses are down because of the reclassification of prior year bond issuance costs expensed in 2011. The issuance costs for the 2012 Water and Sewer Bond issue were also expensed in the current year, so current year operating costs are above the projected amounts. The increase in the Fire expenses are due to the completion of the SPLOST funded City/County jointly owned Emergency Operations Center. The increase represents the transfer of half ownership to the county. Solid Waste Commission expenses are up in 2012 due to higher closure and post-closure accruals.

These combined decreases in revenues and increase in expenditures has created a decrease in net position of \$701,688 for the Governmental Activities for 2012. Business Type Activities ended the year with a \$4,678,962 increase to net position.

The overall change in net position for the City was \$3,977,274, a modest increase from 2011. The City over all has seen a slight increase in some revenue sources which is a hopeful indicator of a slow recovery for 2013 and forward. Again the City has worked diligently to minimize expenses for 2012 which has helped the City live within its revenues for 2012 and increase net position.

City of Rome, Georgia

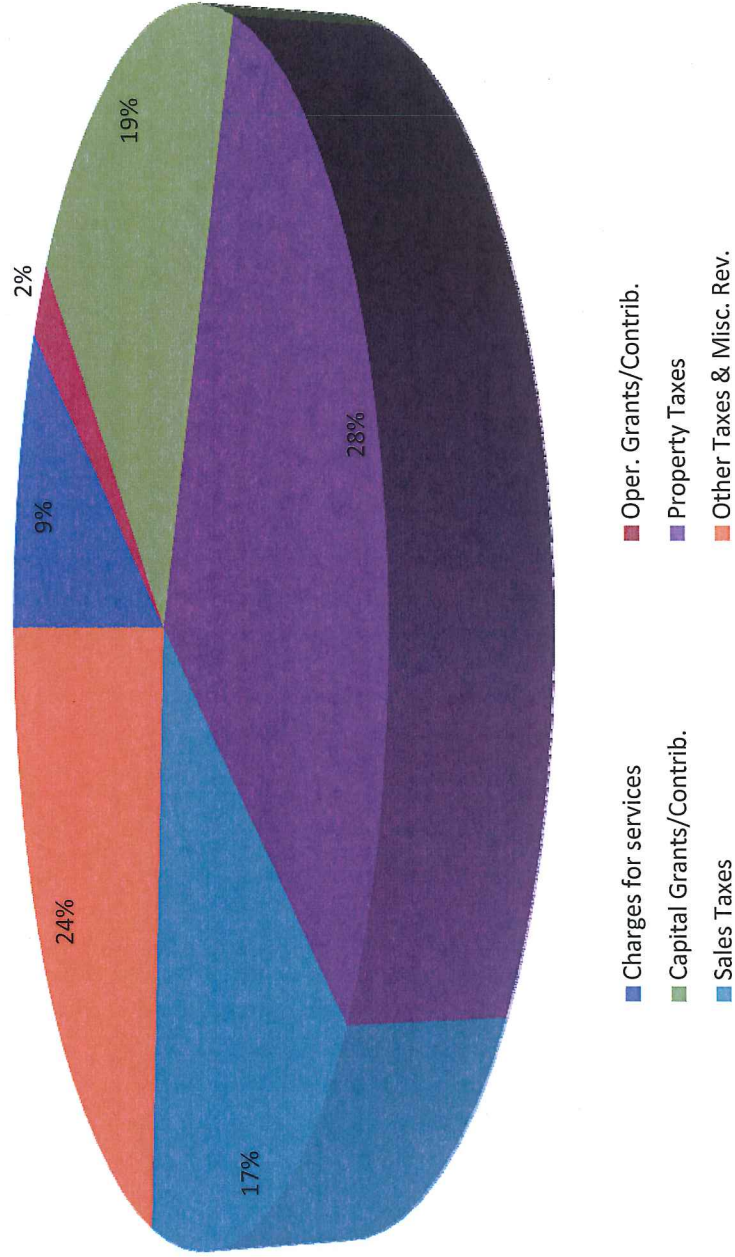
MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS

December 31, 2012

FINANCIAL ANALYSIS OF THE CITY'S POSITION AND OPERATIONS – continued

The following chart depicts the allocation by source of all governmental activities revenue.

City of Rome  
Revenues by Source – Governmental Activities  
for fiscal year ending December 31, 2012



City of Rome, Georgia

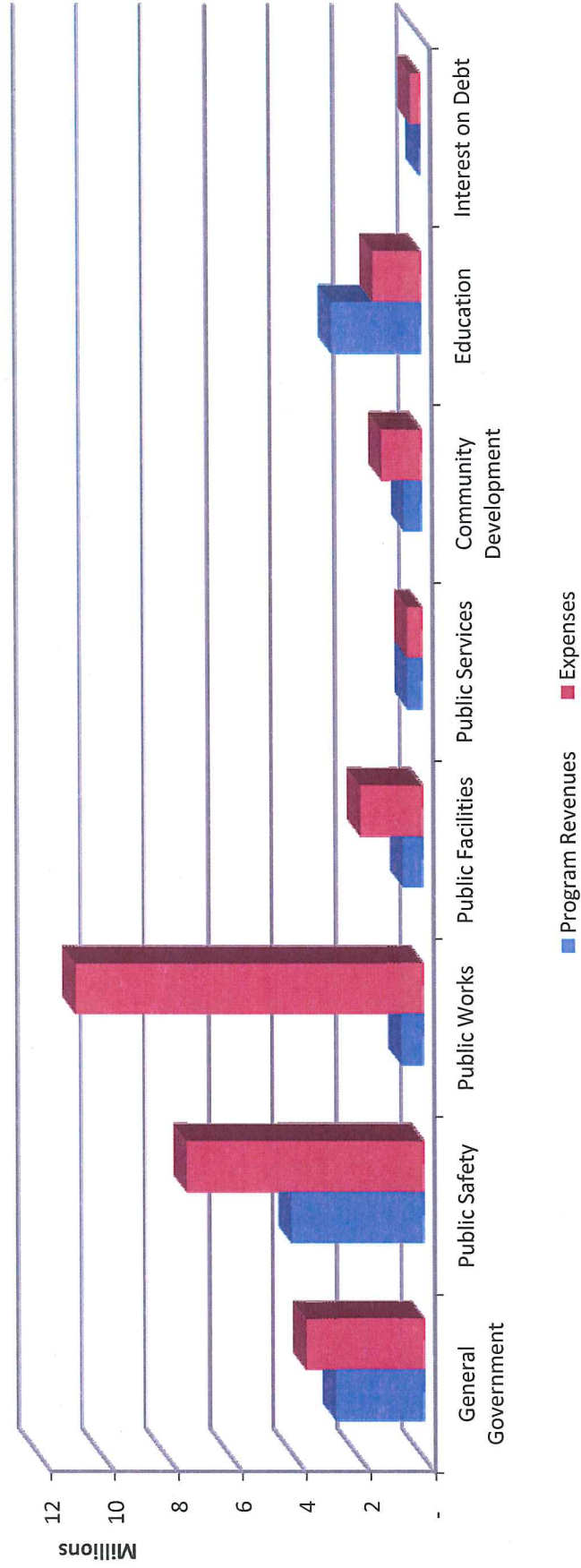
MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS

December 31, 2012

FINANCIAL ANALYSIS OF THE CITY'S POSITION AND OPERATIONS – continued

The following chart depicts the comparison of functional expenses and program revenues for governmental activities.

City of Rome  
Comparison of Governmental Activities  
Program Revenues and Expenses  
for fiscal year ending December 31, 2012



City of Rome, Georgia

MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS

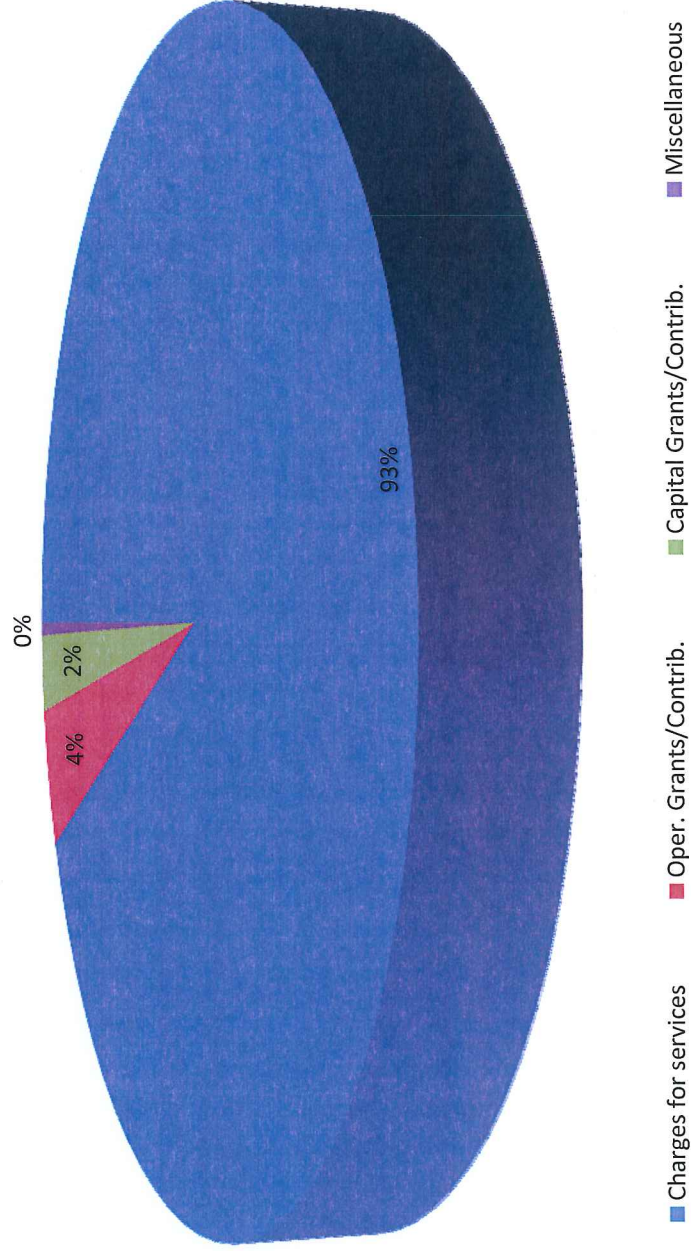
December 31, 2012

FINANCIAL ANALYSIS OF THE CITY'S POSITION AND OPERATIONS - continued

Business-type activities Charges for Services account for \$35,674,139 or 93% of total operating revenues. A large portion of the capital grant amount is for Transit capital purchases. Transfers in of \$9,803,375 are 20% of total business-type revenues. This amount is mainly due to SPLOST monies transferred to the Fire Fund for the construction of the EOC center.

The following chart depicts the allocation by source of all business-type revenues.

City of Rome  
Revenues by Source  
Business Type Activities  
for fiscal year ending December 31, 2012



City of Rome, Georgia

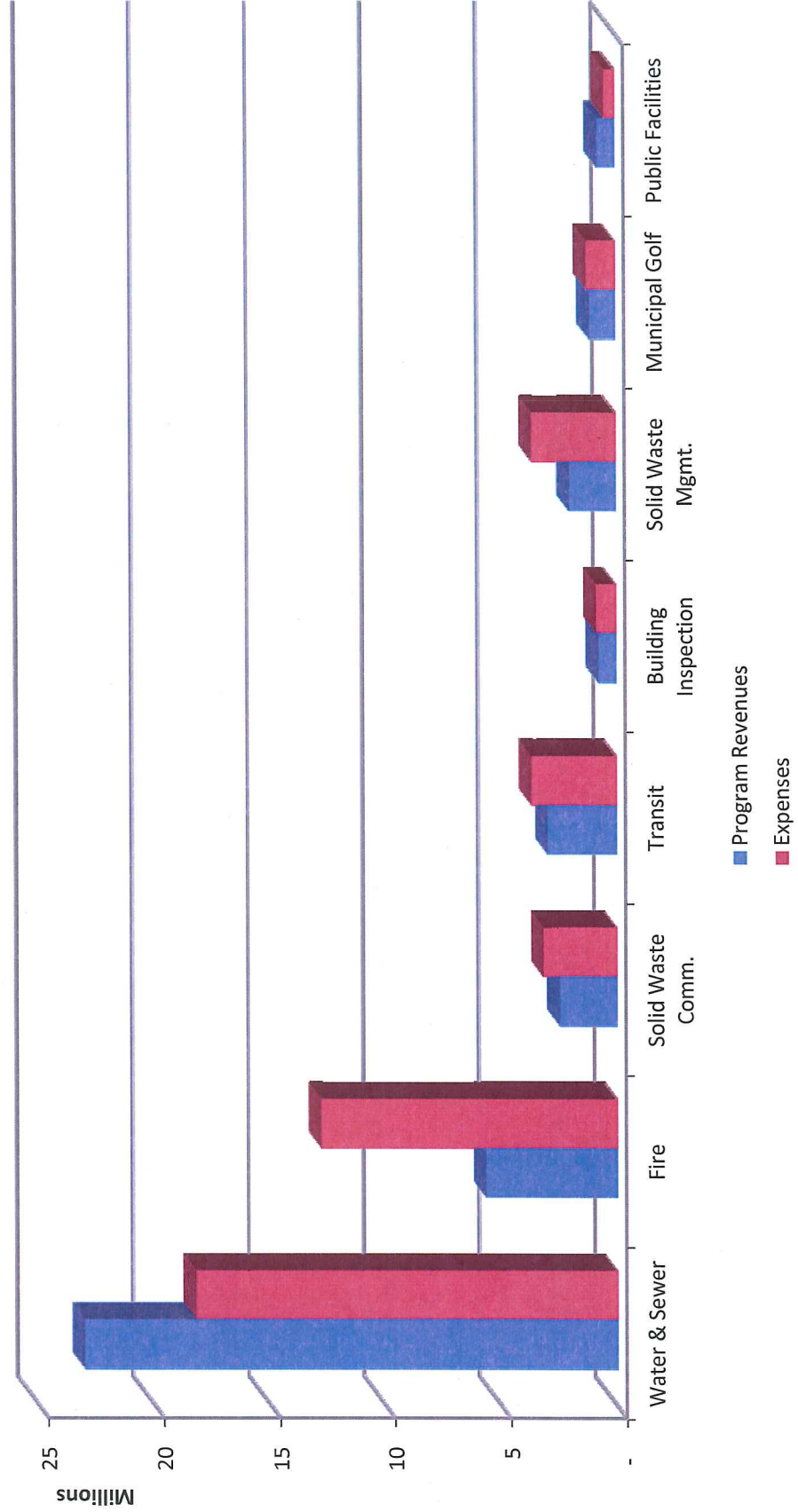
MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS

December 31, 2012

FINANCIAL ANALYSIS OF THE CITY'S POSITION AND OPERATIONS - continued

The following chart depicts the comparison of business-type expenses and program revenues of business-type activities.

Comparison of Business-Type Activities  
Program Revenues and Expenses  
for fiscal year ending December 31, 2012



MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS

December 31, 2012

**FINANCIAL ANALYSIS OF THE CITY'S FUNDS**

As previously discussed, the City of Rome uses fund accounting to ensure and demonstrate compliance with finance-related legal requirements.

***Governmental Funds***

As noted, the City of Rome's governmental funds' focus is to provide information on short term inflows and outflows and balances of expendable resources. Such information is useful in assessing the City's financial requirements. In particular, unrestricted and unassigned fund balance may serve as a useful measure of a government's net resources available for spending. At the end of the fiscal year 2012 the City's governmental funds reported a combined ending fund balance of \$17,654,920 which is a decrease of \$978,808 over 2011 with the decrease occurring in the Capital Fund. Of this amount \$10,846,835 is unrestricted and unassigned which is actually an increase from 2011. The General Fund comprises the majority of this unassigned balance. The General Fund is the major source of service delivery in the governmental funds.

***General Fund***

The General Fund is the City's primary operating fund. At the end of 2012 the fund balance of the General Fund was \$12,600,356 with \$11,012,325 in the unrestricted and unassigned portion of fund balance. This fund balance amount represents 64.5% of General Fund operating expenditures while total fund balance represents 74% of the same amount.

The Nonspendable amount of fund balance of \$792,442 represents amounts held in inventories, prepaids, and the advance from the Capital Fund. The Restricted amount of \$771,089 is restricted for Cemetery maintenance.

The General Fund's fund balance increased by \$933,527 in 2012. Although most revenue sources were about the same in 2012, current year and prior year taxes increases contributed mainly to the increase. Another part of the fund balance increase is the reduction in total operating expenses.

***Capital Fund***

In 2012 the Capital Fund had a decrease to fund balance of \$1,813,317. This decrease was due to the construction of the City owned mausoleum which is being financed internally through an advance from the City's Health Insurance Fund. This fund held excess monies available for investments, and the Capital fund will reimburse the Health Insurance fund principal payments over 10 years as well as a 5% interest return. Because of this internal financing, the current year project costs show as expense, but there are no offsetting revenues.

***Community Development Fund***

The Community Development fund had a decrease to fund balance of \$150,804. This is due to a large receivable allowance adjustment for a revolving loan account that the City is deeming uncollectable.

***Hotel/Motel Tax Fund***

The Hotel/Motel Tax fund had a significant increase of \$57,138 to fund balance due to an increase in overall revenues.

MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS

December 31, 2012

**FINANCIAL ANALYSIS OF THE CITY'S FUNDS-Continued**

***Business Improvement District Fund***

The BID fund had a decrease in fund balance of \$27,399 due to an allocation of this fund balance for façade improvements for several local downtown merchants and buildings. This allocation was approved by the BID committee.

***Proprietary Funds***

The City of Rome's proprietary funds provide the same type of information found in the government-wide financial statements, but in more detail. Total Enterprise Funds showed combined net position of \$136,811,723 at year end with the Water and Sewer Fund comprising \$119,252,440 or 87% of that amount. The Water and Sewer Fund had an increase of \$4,317,731 in net position for fiscal year 2012. This increase was due to a slight increase in operating revenues and the receipt of two operating grants and reimbursements. The Water and Sewer Fund also had a bond coverage ratio of 1.9 for 2012, which is well above the required 1.2. The Water and Sewer Fund also issued a 2012 Bond refunding to defease prior debt and pay issuance costs. This refunding will save in future interest costs.

The Fire Fund had an increase in net position of \$714,078 due to the receipt of SPLOST reimbursements for the construction of the new EOC Center. The Solid Waste Commission Fund had a decrease in net position of \$115,739. This was due to a budgeted transfer to the City and Floyd County and a decrease in fee revenues. The Solid Waste Management Fund had a net increase in net position of \$303,515. This was due to a mitigation of expense and an additional transfer from the General Fund. The Municipal Golf Fund had an increase in net position of \$283,172 due to a record year in revenues and rounds played.

**GENERAL FUND BUDGET HIGHLIGHTS**

The original budget for the General Fund was amended twice with commission approval after the beginning of the fiscal year with an ended approved amount of \$325,000 more in expenses than the original budget. This increase was mainly due to the consolidation of three previously separate special revenue funds that were collapsed into the General fund under the new GASB 54 pronouncement. The City ended the year with slightly more in revenues than budget and under in expenditures for an increase to fund balance of \$933,527. There were minimum changes to the original budget due to revenues and expenses tracking extremely close to original estimates. The following are highlighted budgetary changes from the original to final budgets.

- Current Year Property Taxes were increased to more accurately reflect projected increase in actual receipts
- Interest and Costs revenues were increased to reflect actual receipts.
- City Commission and Municipal Court Departments were increased slightly to cover additional training expenses.
- Information Technology was increased to accommodate increases in payroll.
- General Administration expenses were decreased due to decreases in insurance costs.
- Traffic/Electrical expenses were increased to cover additional supply expenses for replacement of storm related supplies.
- Other Facilities expenses were increased to cover unbudgeted repairs/maintenance to HVAC units.
- Roman Holiday expenses were increased to cover repair of motors due to accident.
- Community Development expenses were added to accommodate the consolidation of the special revenue funds.
- Transfer out to Capital Fund was increased to cover the construction of the mausoleum and urban riverfront expenses.
- Transfer to the Golf Fund was decreased due to a better cash position in that fund.

City of Rome, Georgia

MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS

December 31, 2012

GENERAL FUND BUDGET HIGHLIGHTS-Continued

Budget to actual Variances within the General fund occur due to unforeseen revenue or expenditures. Significant variances for 2012 include:

- Prior Year Tax revenues were up over budget due to increased collections.
- Motor Vehicle receipts were also up over anticipated budget.
- Franchise fee revenue for Georgia Power was significantly below anticipated collections.
- Local Option Sales Tax ended the year under budget.
- Grant reimbursements for the COPS Police grant was not budgeted, so the variance is significant.
- Police fines and fees were under budgeted amounts due to decrease in fines.
- Charges for Services include revenues for Parking included in the consolidation of the special revenue funds.
- Police Department ended the year with expenses under budget by 107,873. This is significant because this department is one of the largest General Fund departmental budgets.
- General Administration expenses ended up below the revised budget by \$44,289 due to a decrease in interest and insurance costs.
- Transfer from the Health Insurance Fund was under budget as it was not intentionally transferred.
- Transfer out to the Transit fund was less than budget because of less than anticipated capital needs.
- Transfer out to the Golf Fund was under the revised budget by \$28,000 and original budget \$178,000 due to the record revenue year for the Golf fund.

General Fund operating expenditures ended the year under final budget numbers. This, along with an increase in revenues over the anticipated revenues, created the increase to fund balance for of \$933,527 for the fiscal year.

City of Rome, Georgia

MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS

December 31, 2012

**CAPITAL ASSETS AND DEBT ADMINISTRATION**

*Capital Assets*

The City of Rome has invested \$256,513,950 in capital assets net of debt, with \$124,749,835 in governmental activities and \$131,764,115 in business-type activities. Capital assets for that calculation include machinery and equipment, buildings, land, and infrastructure.

Capital assets held by the City at the end of the current fiscal year are summarized as follows:

| City of Rome                         |                         |                |                          |                |                |                |
|--------------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------|--------------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| Capital Assets (net of depreciation) |                         |                |                          |                |                |                |
| as of December 31, 2012              |                         |                |                          |                |                |                |
|                                      | Governmental Activities |                | Business-Type Activities |                | Total          |                |
|                                      | 2012                    | 2011           | 2012                     | 2011           | 2012           | 2011           |
| Land                                 | \$ 9,160,820            | \$ 9,168,923   | \$ 7,587,337             | \$ 7,576,215   | \$ 16,748,157  | \$ 16,745,138  |
| Construction in Progress             | 5,005,172               | 11,700,412     | 1,619,646                | 1,802,109      | 6,624,818      | 13,502,521     |
| Buildings                            | 103,311,580             | 94,838,720     | 104,542,542              | 102,057,213    | 207,854,122    | 196,895,933    |
| Improvements other than buildings    | 6,054,383               | 6,034,893      | 18,169,763               | 17,875,408     | 24,224,146     | 23,910,301     |
| Machinery & Equipment                | 4,925,298               | 4,731,123      | 13,019,223               | 12,805,796     | 17,944,521     | 17,536,919     |
| Vehicles                             | 5,028,402               | 4,993,648      | 21,245,191               | 22,032,528     | 26,273,593     | 27,026,176     |
| Infrastructure                       | 127,385,795             | 123,744,507    | 141,768,573              | 139,754,448    | 269,154,368    | 263,498,955    |
| Total                                | 260,871,450             | 255,212,226    | 307,952,275              | 303,903,717    | 568,823,725    | 559,115,943    |
| Accumulated depreciation             | (127,816,447)           | (122,091,885)  | (117,780,505)            | (109,880,163)  | (245,596,952)  | (231,972,048)  |
| Net Capital Assets                   | \$ 133,055,003          | \$ 133,120,341 | \$ 190,171,770           | \$ 194,023,554 | \$ 323,226,773 | \$ 327,143,895 |

City of Rome, Georgia

MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS

December 31, 2012

CAPITAL ASSETS AND DEBT ADMINISTRATION - continued

Major capital asset expenditures during the current year for governmental activities included the following:

- Sidewalk improvements City wide of \$316,399
- Renovation of NW Georgia Regional Commission Building of \$243,860
- Renovation for new Recreation Authority Maintenance Building of \$301,369
- Construction of City owned Cemetery Mausoleum of \$1,792,951
- Rome Urban Riverfront of \$440,647
- Street Paving of \$414,351
- Purchase of Police Vehicles of \$135,534

Major capital asset expenses during the current fiscal year for business-type activities included the following:

- Transit Transfer Station renovation of \$134,352
- Purchase of Dozier for Landfill of \$229,610
- Construction and Renovation for Emergency Operations Center for \$2,704,092
- Water Tank Maintenance of \$468,259
- Improvements at Coosa Influent Pump Station of \$578,311
- Water and Sewer improvements at Highway 140 and 53 of \$650,845 (Lowes's project)
- Purchase of Rear Loader Garbage Trucks of \$169,789

Additional information on the City of Rome's Capital assets can be found in Note III- (C) on pages 55-58

City of Rome, Georgia

MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS

December 31, 2012

**Long-term Debt**

The Water and Sewer Fund issued \$32,125,000 in a bond refunding in 2012. These defeased the 2004 outstanding bonds and paid issuance costs. At December 31, 2012 the City of Rome had \$68,424,217 in bonds and notes outstanding which is a decrease of \$6,034,276 over the prior year. Compensated absences nor Landfill closure or post-closure debt has been included in these calculations.

| City of Rome                   |                         |                          |       |               |
|--------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|-------|---------------|
| Outstanding Note and Bond Debt |                         |                          |       |               |
| as of December 31, 2012        |                         |                          |       |               |
|                                | Governmental Activities | Business-Type Activities | Total |               |
| Bonds                          | \$ 4,527,000            | \$ 50,158,710            | \$    | \$ 54,685,710 |
| Notes Payable                  | 1,537,648               | 7,955,872                |       | 9,493,520     |
| Intergovernmental Agreement    | 3,645,000               | -                        |       | 3,645,000     |
| Capital Leases                 | 30,247                  | 569,740                  |       | 599,987       |
|                                | \$ 9,739,895            | \$ 58,684,322            | \$    | \$ 68,424,217 |

The City currently maintains an Aa2 on its General Obligation bonds and A+ and Aa3 on its Water and Sewer bonds. Additional information on the City's long-term debt can be found in Note III-(E) on pages 62 to 72 of this report.

**ECONOMIC FACTORS AND NEXT YEAR'S BUDGET**

Revenue source collections during the 2012 fiscal year have been unpredictable. Local Option Sales Tax revenues had a slight increase, as well as current and prior year tax collections. Also up in 2012 were Insurance Premium Tax and Motor vehicle taxes. However franchise fees, one of the larger revenue sources for the General Fund was significantly down in 2012 due to an unanticipated decrease in the Georgia Power fee of some 8.75%. Police Fines and forfeitures also continued a downward trend coming in some 4% below the prior year. These unanticipated decreases have made it challenging for the fiscal year budget. There are areas that do seem to be on an upward trend, but the City is still dealing with many revenue sources that are still declining. The greatest challenge for the City for the next fiscal year is to try to adjust expenditures to live within this projected stagnation in revenues. Another challenge for the next several years is the housing market adjustments that will affect the City tax digest. Management has anticipated that the digest will probably decrease for at least the next year or so and the last couple of years have seen decreases. New legislation effective in 2013 will have a major impact on the City's revenue sources. Sales Taxes on automobiles are eliminated and have been replaced with a motor vehicle title fee. The ad valorem on new vehicles after this implementation is also eliminated. The sales tax on energy consumption in manufacturing is also being phased out over the next four years. All of these factors will weigh heavily on the new several fiscal years' budgets. Also of some concern is that because the City

City of Rome, Georgia

MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS

December 31, 2012

ECONOMIC FACTORS AND NEXT YEAR'S BUDGET-continued

was not able to give personnel merit raises for several years, the City has become vulnerable to loss of personnel back to the private sector as economic conditions improve there. This is especially a concern in the Public Safety area. Budgetary factors of concern as the 2013 budgets were prepared are as follows

- Continued decline in revenue expectations in property taxes, sales tax, intangible taxes and business licenses.
- Continued monitoring of vacant personnel positions and salary competitiveness with the private sector.
- Balance of finances with municipal provided services.
- Projected uncertainty of fuel costs and associated products.
- Projected increases in retirement and health insurance costs.
- State of Georgia budget crisis continues to affect local municipalities and funding.
- Impact of new legislation on revenue sources.

The City of Rome has been effective in the last couple of years to have aligned their expenses within the current revenue stream. The City has seen successive years again with moderate increases to net position that has helped offset the first couple of years of this current economic downturn. The City of Rome is committed to provide the highest level of services and maintain that within the anticipated revenue projections.

CONTACTING THE CITY'S FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT

This financial report is designed to provide a general overview of the City of Rome's finances to all those with an interest in the government. It also is intended to demonstrate fiscal accountability for the monies it receives. Questions concerning this report or requests for additional information should be directed as follows.

City of Rome, Georgia  
Attn: Finance Department  
P. O. Box 1433  
Rome, GA 30162  
706-236-4420

## **BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**

The basic financial statements include the government-wide statement of net position and the government-wide statement of activities which include the primary government's governmental and business type activities, and component units. The basic financial statements also include the fund financial statements and the notes to the financial statements.

**CITY OF ROME, GEORGIA**  
**STATEMENT OF NET POSITION**  
**December 31, 2012**

|                                              | Primary Government      |                          | Component Units                           |                         |
|----------------------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------------------|-------------------------|
|                                              | Governmental Activities | Business-Type Activities | Greater Rome Convention & Visitors Bureau | Rome Board of Education |
| <b>ASSETS</b>                                |                         |                          |                                           |                         |
| <b>Current Assets:</b>                       |                         |                          |                                           |                         |
| Cash                                         | \$ 8,443,063            | \$ 17,799,344            | \$ 7,123                                  | \$ 12,586,034           |
| Accounts receivable, net                     | 3,903,754               | 2,850,886                | 5,438                                     | -                       |
| Accounts receivable, loans                   | 349,304                 | -                        | -                                         | -                       |
| Taxes receivable, net                        | 1,933,729               | -                        | -                                         | -                       |
| Due from primary government                  | -                       | -                        | 82                                        | -                       |
| Due from other governments                   | 1,504,444               | 1,756,262                | 18,752                                    | 7,524,311               |
| Internal balances                            | 2,967,272               | (2,967,272)              | -                                         | -                       |
| Due from component units                     | 6,267                   | 3,913                    | -                                         | -                       |
| Inventory                                    | 202,242                 | 883,021                  | -                                         | 37,065                  |
| Prepaid items                                | 1,100                   | 5,838                    | -                                         | -                       |
| <b>Total current assets</b>                  | <b>19,311,175</b>       | <b>20,331,992</b>        | <b>31,395</b>                             | <b>20,147,410</b>       |
| <b>Non Current Assets:</b>                   |                         |                          |                                           |                         |
| Restricted Assets                            |                         |                          |                                           |                         |
| Cash                                         | -                       | 376,886                  | -                                         | -                       |
| Investments                                  | 2,129,834               | -                        | -                                         | -                       |
| Net pension asset                            | 3,449,143               | -                        | -                                         | -                       |
| Other noncurrent assets, derivative          | 1,543,861               | -                        | -                                         | -                       |
| Capital Assets                               |                         |                          |                                           |                         |
| Non-depreciable assets                       | 14,165,992              | 9,206,983                | -                                         | 1,014,630               |
| Depreciable assets, net of depreciation      | 118,889,011             | 180,964,787              | 57,058                                    | 2,507,972               |
| <b>Total noncurrent assets</b>               | <b>140,177,841</b>      | <b>190,548,656</b>       | <b>57,058</b>                             | <b>3,522,602</b>        |
| <b>TOTAL ASSETS</b>                          | <b>159,489,016</b>      | <b>210,880,648</b>       | <b>88,453</b>                             | <b>23,670,012</b>       |
| <b>DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES</b>        |                         |                          |                                           |                         |
| Deferred charge on refunding                 | -                       | 2,585,078                | -                                         | -                       |
| Deferred bond issuance costs                 | -                       | 276,667                  | -                                         | -                       |
| <b>TOTAL DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES</b>  | <b>-</b>                | <b>2,861,745</b>         | <b>-</b>                                  | <b>-</b>                |
| <b>LIABILITIES</b>                           |                         |                          |                                           |                         |
| <b>Current Liabilities:</b>                  |                         |                          |                                           |                         |
| Accounts payable                             | 526,018                 | 505,481                  | 5,705                                     | 1,145,254               |
| Accrued liabilities                          | 137,078                 | 465,361                  | 2,798                                     | 5,858,717               |
| Accrued interest payable                     | 24,767                  | -                        | -                                         | -                       |
| Retainage payable                            | 109,134                 | -                        | -                                         | -                       |
| Unearned revenues                            | 32,277                  | 214,900                  | -                                         | -                       |
| Due to primary government                    | -                       | -                        | 10,180                                    | -                       |
| Due to component units                       | 25                      | 57                       | -                                         | -                       |
| Due to other governments                     | 342,523                 | 31,805                   | -                                         | -                       |
| Capital leases payable-current               | 9,734                   | 109,316                  | -                                         | -                       |
| Intergovernmental agreements payable-current | 105,000                 | -                        | -                                         | -                       |
| Bonds payable-current                        | -                       | 780,696                  | -                                         | -                       |
| Closure and postclosure care-current         | -                       | 219,792                  | -                                         | -                       |
| Notes payable-current                        | 191,168                 | 609,658                  | -                                         | -                       |
| Claims payable                               | -                       | 665,000                  | -                                         | -                       |
| Compensated absences payable                 | 628,765                 | 1,009,306                | 16,481                                    | -                       |
| <b>Total current liabilities</b>             | <b>2,106,489</b>        | <b>4,611,372</b>         | <b>35,164</b>                             | <b>7,003,971</b>        |

continued

**CITY OF ROME, GEORGIA**  
**STATEMENT OF NET POSITION**  
**December 31, 2012**

|                                                                 | Primary Government      |                          |                | Component Units                           |                         |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|----------------|-------------------------------------------|-------------------------|
|                                                                 | Governmental Activities | Business-Type Activities | Total          | Greater Rome Convention & Visitors Bureau | Rome Board of Education |
| <b>Long-Term Liabilities:</b>                                   |                         |                          |                |                                           |                         |
| Capital leases payable (net of current portion)                 | \$ 20,513               | \$ 460,424               | \$ 480,937     | \$ -                                      | \$ -                    |
| Customer deposits                                               | -                       | 785,120                  | \$ 785,120     | -                                         | -                       |
| Closure and postclosure care-long term                          | -                       | 9,067,662                | 9,067,662      | -                                         | -                       |
| Compensated absences payable-long term                          | 209,588                 | 336,436                  | 546,024        | 5,494                                     | -                       |
| Net other post employment benefits obligation                   | 2,301,966               | -                        | 2,301,966      | -                                         | -                       |
| Intergovernmental agreements payable-long term                  | 3,540,000               | -                        | 3,540,000      | -                                         | -                       |
| Notes payable-long term                                         | 1,346,480               | 7,346,214                | 8,692,694      | -                                         | -                       |
| Bonds payable (net of current portion)                          | 4,527,000               | 51,963,092               | 56,490,092     | -                                         | 2,000,000               |
| <b>Total long term liabilities</b>                              | 11,945,547              | 69,958,948               | 81,904,495     | 5,494                                     | 2,000,000               |
| <b>TOTAL LIABILITIES</b>                                        | 14,052,036              | 74,570,320               | 88,622,356     | 40,658                                    | 9,003,971               |
| <b>DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES</b>                            |                         |                          |                |                                           |                         |
| Deferred change in fair value of hedging derivative instruments | 1,543,861               | -                        | 1,543,861      | -                                         | -                       |
| <b>TOTAL DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES</b>                      | 1,543,861               | -                        | 1,543,861      | -                                         | -                       |
| <b>NET POSITION</b>                                             |                         |                          |                |                                           |                         |
| Net investment in capital assets                                | 124,749,835             | 131,764,115              | 256,513,950    | 57,058                                    | 1,522,602               |
| Restricted for:                                                 |                         |                          |                |                                           |                         |
| Capital projects                                                | 122,192                 | -                        | 122,192        | -                                         | 4,215,158               |
| Other purposes:                                                 |                         |                          |                |                                           |                         |
| Revolving loans and housing initiatives                         | 117,486                 | -                        | 117,486        | -                                         | -                       |
| Debt service                                                    | -                       | 376,886                  | 376,886        | -                                         | -                       |
| Food services                                                   | -                       | -                        | -              | -                                         | 2,172,639               |
| School activities                                               | -                       | -                        | -              | -                                         | 1,849,144               |
| Tourism & forum promotions                                      | 131,607                 | -                        | 131,607        | -                                         | -                       |
| Planning and zoning activities                                  | 44,797                  | -                        | 44,797         | -                                         | -                       |
| Forum parking deck operations                                   | 28,979                  | -                        | 28,979         | -                                         | -                       |
| Cemetery perpetual care                                         | 771,089                 | -                        | 771,089        | -                                         | -                       |
| GMA leasehold                                                   | 2,129,834               | -                        | 2,129,834      | -                                         | -                       |
| Unrestricted (deficit)                                          | 15,797,300              | 7,031,072                | 22,828,372     | (9,263)                                   | 4,906,498               |
| <b>TOTAL NET POSITION</b>                                       | \$ 143,893,119          | \$ 139,172,073           | \$ 283,065,192 | \$ 47,795                                 | \$ 14,666,041           |

**CITY OF ROME, GEORGIA**  
**STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES**  
**For the Year Ended December 31, 2012**

|                                                 | Program Revenues     |                                       |                                    | Net (Expense) Revenue and Changes in Net Position |                         |                          |                                                         |
|-------------------------------------------------|----------------------|---------------------------------------|------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|
|                                                 | Expenses             | Charges for Services, Sales and Fines | Operating Grants and Contributions | Capital Grants and Contributions                  | Primary Government      |                          | Component Units                                         |
|                                                 |                      |                                       |                                    |                                                   | Governmental Activities | Business-Type Activities | Greater Rome Conv/Vis Bureau<br>Rome Board of Education |
| <b>PRIMARY GOVERNMENT:</b>                      |                      |                                       |                                    |                                                   |                         |                          |                                                         |
| <b>Governmental Activities:</b>                 |                      |                                       |                                    |                                                   |                         |                          |                                                         |
| General Government                              | \$ 3,682,723         | \$ 2,062,903                          | \$ 207,316                         | \$ 456,700                                        | \$ (955,804)            | \$ -                     | \$ -                                                    |
| Public Safety                                   | 7,485,881            | 1,243,797                             | 155,974                            | 2,704,092                                         | (3,382,018)             | -                        | -                                                       |
| Public Works                                    | 10,910,095           | -                                     | 121,310                            | 540,430                                           | (10,248,355)            | -                        | -                                                       |
| Public Facilities                               | 1,918,561            | -                                     | -                                  | 592,845                                           | (1,325,716)             | -                        | -                                                       |
| Public Services                                 | 438,960              | -                                     | -                                  | -                                                 | (438,960)               | -                        | -                                                       |
| Community Development                           | 1,220,932            | 130,857                               | 385,779                            | -                                                 | (704,296)               | -                        | -                                                       |
| Education                                       | 1,466,263            | -                                     | -                                  | 2,760,004                                         | 1,293,741               | -                        | -                                                       |
| Interest on Debt                                | 274,562              | -                                     | -                                  | -                                                 | (274,562)               | -                        | -                                                       |
| <b>Total Governmental Activities</b>            | <b>27,397,977</b>    | <b>3,437,557</b>                      | <b>870,379</b>                     | <b>7,054,071</b>                                  | <b>(16,035,970)</b>     | <b>-</b>                 | <b>-</b>                                                |
| <b>Business-Type Activities:</b>                |                      |                                       |                                    |                                                   |                         |                          |                                                         |
| Water and Sewer                                 | 18,155,644           | 21,975,074                            | 696,490                            | 300,000                                           | -                       | 4,815,920                | -                                                       |
| Fire                                            | 12,747,562           | 5,529,974                             | 78,911                             | -                                                 | -                       | (7,138,677)              | -                                                       |
| Solid Waste Commission                          | 3,093,349            | 2,376,958                             | -                                  | -                                                 | -                       | (716,391)                | -                                                       |
| Transit                                         | 3,589,152            | 1,458,184                             | 838,933                            | 595,486                                           | -                       | (696,549)                | -                                                       |
| Building Inspection                             | 782,373              | 693,304                               | -                                  | -                                                 | -                       | (89,069)                 | -                                                       |
| Solid Waste Management                          | 3,550,884            | 1,923,181                             | 3,273                              | -                                                 | -                       | (1,624,430)              | -                                                       |
| Municipal Golf Course                           | 1,162,750            | 1,023,905                             | -                                  | -                                                 | -                       | (138,845)                | -                                                       |
| Public Facilities                               | 388,102              | 693,559                               | -                                  | -                                                 | -                       | 305,457                  | -                                                       |
| <b>Total Business-Type Activities:</b>          | <b>43,469,816</b>    | <b>35,674,139</b>                     | <b>1,617,607</b>                   | <b>895,486</b>                                    | <b>-</b>                | <b>(5,282,584)</b>       | <b>-</b>                                                |
| <b>Total - Primary Government</b>               | <b>\$ 70,867,793</b> | <b>\$ 39,111,696</b>                  | <b>\$ 2,487,986</b>                | <b>\$ 7,949,557</b>                               | <b>(16,035,970)</b>     | <b>\$ (21,318,554)</b>   | <b>\$ -</b>                                             |
| <b>Component Units</b>                          |                      |                                       |                                    |                                                   |                         |                          |                                                         |
| Rome Board of Education                         | \$ 54,264,839        | \$ 1,090,746                          | \$ 33,303,451                      | \$ -                                              | -                       | -                        | \$ (19,870,642)                                         |
| Greater Rome Convention & Visitors Bureau       | 579,456              | 18,450                                | 568,104                            | -                                                 | -                       | 7,098                    | -                                                       |
| <b>Total - Component Units</b>                  | <b>\$ 54,844,295</b> | <b>\$ 1,109,196</b>                   | <b>\$ 33,871,555</b>               | <b>\$ -</b>                                       | <b>\$ 10,220,552</b>    | <b>\$ 7,098</b>          | <b>\$ (19,870,642)</b>                                  |
| <b>GENERAL REVENUES:</b>                        |                      |                                       |                                    |                                                   |                         |                          |                                                         |
| Taxes:                                          |                      |                                       |                                    |                                                   |                         |                          |                                                         |
| Property                                        |                      | \$                                    |                                    |                                                   | \$ 10,220,552           | \$ -                     | \$ 17,966,809                                           |
| Sales                                           |                      |                                       |                                    |                                                   | 6,231,600               | -                        | 5,230,185                                               |
| Franchise                                       |                      |                                       |                                    |                                                   | 3,636,529               | -                        | -                                                       |
| Insurance Premium                               |                      |                                       |                                    |                                                   | 1,808,619               | -                        | -                                                       |
| Alcoholic Beverage                              |                      |                                       |                                    |                                                   | 840,597                 | -                        | -                                                       |
| Intangible                                      |                      |                                       |                                    |                                                   | 157,263                 | -                        | -                                                       |
| Hotel/Motel                                     |                      |                                       |                                    |                                                   | 650,776                 | -                        | -                                                       |
| Other                                           |                      |                                       |                                    |                                                   | 117,738                 | -                        | -                                                       |
| Gain on Disposal of Capital Assets              |                      |                                       |                                    |                                                   | 82,217                  | -                        | 65,499                                                  |
| Interest Earned                                 |                      |                                       |                                    |                                                   | 789,771                 | 32,285                   | 45,871                                                  |
| Miscellaneous                                   |                      |                                       |                                    |                                                   | 684,212                 | 43,669                   | 42,162                                                  |
| <b>Total General Revenues</b>                   |                      |                                       |                                    |                                                   | <b>25,137,657</b>       | <b>158,171</b>           | <b>23,350,526</b>                                       |
| Transfers                                       |                      |                                       |                                    |                                                   | (9,803,375)             | 9,803,375                | -                                                       |
| <b>Total General Revenues and Transfers</b>     |                      |                                       |                                    |                                                   | <b>15,334,282</b>       | <b>9,961,546</b>         | <b>23,350,526</b>                                       |
| <b>Change in Net Position</b>                   |                      |                                       |                                    |                                                   | <b>(701,688)</b>        | <b>4,678,962</b>         | <b>7,098</b>                                            |
| <b>NET POSITION BEGINNING OF YEAR, RESTATED</b> |                      |                                       |                                    |                                                   | <b>144,594,807</b>      | <b>134,493,111</b>       | <b>3,479,884</b>                                        |
| <b>NET POSITION END OF YEAR</b>                 |                      |                                       |                                    |                                                   | <b>\$ 143,893,119</b>   | <b>\$ 139,172,073</b>    | <b>\$ 11,186,157</b>                                    |
|                                                 |                      |                                       |                                    |                                                   |                         |                          | <b>\$ 14,666,041</b>                                    |

**CITY OF ROME, GEORGIA**  
**BALANCE SHEET**  
**GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS**  
**December 31, 2012**

|                                                                           | Major Governmental Funds |                     |                                    |                                |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------|------------------------------------|--------------------------------|
|                                                                           | General                  | Capital             | Non-major<br>Governmental<br>Funds | Total<br>Governmental<br>Funds |
| <b>ASSETS:</b>                                                            |                          |                     |                                    |                                |
| Cash and cash equivalents                                                 | \$ 7,941,137             | \$ 5,816            | \$ 496,110                         | \$ 8,443,063                   |
| Taxes receivable, net of allowances for uncollectibles                    | 1,931,966                | -                   | 1,763                              | 1,933,729                      |
| Accounts receivable, net of allowances for uncollectibles                 | 3,738,485                | 114,515             | 50,754                             | 3,903,754                      |
| Accounts receivable loans                                                 | -                        | -                   | 349,304                            | 349,304                        |
| Due from other governments                                                | 1,025,487                | 151,066             | 327,891                            | 1,504,444                      |
| Due from other funds                                                      | 283,561                  | 1,406,477           | 1,632                              | 1,691,670                      |
| Due from component units                                                  | 6,267                    | -                   | -                                  | 6,267                          |
| Prepaid items                                                             | 200                      | -                   | 900                                | 1,100                          |
| Inventories                                                               | 202,242                  | -                   | -                                  | 202,242                        |
| Restricted investments                                                    | -                        | 2,129,834           | -                                  | 2,129,834                      |
| Advances due from other funds                                             | 590,000                  | 2,221,112           | -                                  | 2,811,112                      |
| <b>TOTAL ASSETS</b>                                                       | <b>\$ 15,719,345</b>     | <b>\$ 6,028,820</b> | <b>\$ 1,228,354</b>                | <b>\$ 22,976,519</b>           |
| <b>LIABILITIES:</b>                                                       |                          |                     |                                    |                                |
| Accounts payable                                                          | \$ 60,609                | \$ 420,070          | \$ 45,339                          | \$ 526,018                     |
| Accrued liabilities                                                       | 134,821                  | -                   | 2,257                              | 137,078                        |
| Retainage payable                                                         | -                        | 81,067              | 28,067                             | 109,134                        |
| Due to other funds                                                        | 1,514,852                | 8,628               | 253,596                            | 1,777,076                      |
| Due to other governments                                                  | 310,962                  | 1,599               | 29,962                             | 342,523                        |
| Due to component units                                                    | -                        | -                   | 25                                 | 25                             |
| Unearned revenue                                                          | 32,277                   | -                   | -                                  | 32,277                         |
| Advances due to other funds                                               | -                        | 1,332,000           | -                                  | 1,332,000                      |
| <b>TOTAL LIABILITIES</b>                                                  | <b>2,053,521</b>         | <b>1,843,364</b>    | <b>359,246</b>                     | <b>4,256,131</b>               |
| <b>DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES:</b>                                     |                          |                     |                                    |                                |
| Unavailable revenue - property taxes                                      | 1,065,468                | -                   | -                                  | 1,065,468                      |
| <b>TOTAL DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES</b>                                | <b>1,065,468</b>         | <b>-</b>            | <b>-</b>                           | <b>1,065,468</b>               |
| <b>FUND BALANCES:</b>                                                     |                          |                     |                                    |                                |
| <b>Nonspendable</b>                                                       | 792,442                  | 2,221,112           | 350,204                            | 3,363,758                      |
| <b>Restricted for:</b>                                                    |                          |                     |                                    |                                |
| Revolving loans and housing initiatives                                   | -                        | -                   | 117,486                            | 117,486                        |
| Planning and zoning activities                                            | -                        | -                   | 44,797                             | 44,797                         |
| Tourism and forum promotion                                               | -                        | -                   | 131,607                            | 131,607                        |
| Capital improvements                                                      | -                        | -                   | 122,192                            | 122,192                        |
| Forum parking deck operations                                             | -                        | -                   | 28,979                             | 28,979                         |
| Cemetery perpetual care                                                   | 771,089                  | -                   | -                                  | 771,089                        |
| GMA leasepool                                                             | -                        | 2,129,834           | -                                  | 2,129,834                      |
| <b>Assigned for:</b>                                                      |                          |                     |                                    |                                |
| Community development operations                                          | -                        | -                   | 73,843                             | 73,843                         |
| Appropriation of subsequent year's budget                                 | 24,500                   | -                   | -                                  | 24,500                         |
| <b>Unassigned</b>                                                         | 11,012,325               | (165,490)           | -                                  | 10,846,835                     |
| <b>TOTAL FUND BALANCES</b>                                                | <b>12,600,356</b>        | <b>4,185,456</b>    | <b>869,108</b>                     | <b>17,654,920</b>              |
| <b>TOTAL LIABILITIES, DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES AND FUND BALANCES</b> | <b>\$ 15,719,345</b>     | <b>\$ 6,028,820</b> | <b>\$ 1,228,354</b>                | <b>\$ 22,976,519</b>           |

**CITY OF ROME, GEORGIA**  
**RECONCILIATION OF TOTAL GOVERNMENTAL FUND BALANCES TO**  
**NET POSITION OF GOVERNMENTAL ACTIVITIES**  
**December 31, 2012**

**TOTAL GOVERNMENTAL FUND BALANCES**

\$ 17,654,920

**Amounts reported for governmental activities in the statement of net position are different because:**

Capital assets used in governmental activities are not financial resources and therefore are not reported in the funds.

|                               |                |             |
|-------------------------------|----------------|-------------|
| Cost                          | \$ 260,871,450 |             |
| Less accumulated depreciation | (127,816,447)  | 133,055,003 |

Internal service funds are used by management to charge the costs of certain activities such as health insurance and workers' compensation to individual funds. Governmental activities net position have been increased by the effect of the internal service funds net position.

|  |           |           |
|--|-----------|-----------|
|  | 1,573,566 | 1,573,566 |
|--|-----------|-----------|

The net pension asset is not a current financial resource and is not recorded in the fund statements.

|  |           |           |
|--|-----------|-----------|
|  | 3,449,143 | 3,449,143 |
|--|-----------|-----------|

The derivative is not a current financial resource and is not recorded in the fund statements.

|  |           |           |
|--|-----------|-----------|
|  | 1,543,861 | 1,543,861 |
|--|-----------|-----------|

Other long-term assets or deferred inflows of resources are not available to pay for current-period expenditures and, therefore, are unavailable in the funds.

Property taxes

Derivative - effective hedge

|  |             |           |
|--|-------------|-----------|
|  | 1,065,468   |           |
|  | (1,543,861) | (478,393) |

Net other post employment benefits obligations are not due and payable in the current period and therefore not reported in the funds

|  |           |             |
|--|-----------|-------------|
|  | 2,301,966 | (2,301,966) |
|--|-----------|-------------|

Long-term liabilities, including capital leases, compensated absences, and the GMA lease contract bonds are not due and payable in the current period and therefore are not reported in the fund statements.

Accrued interest

Capital leases

Compensated absences

Notes payable

GMA lease pool contract certificates of participation

Intergovernmental agreements

|  |           |              |
|--|-----------|--------------|
|  | 24,767    |              |
|  | 30,247    |              |
|  | 838,353   |              |
|  | 1,537,648 |              |
|  | 4,527,000 |              |
|  | 3,645,000 | (10,603,015) |

**NET POSITION OF GOVERNMENTAL ACTIVITIES**

\$ 143,893,119

**CITY OF ROME, GEORGIA**  
**STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES**  
**AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES**  
**GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS**  
**For the Year Ended December 31, 2012**

|                                                              | Major Governmental Funds |                    |                                     |                                |
|--------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------|
|                                                              | General                  | Capital            | Non- major<br>Governmental<br>Funds | Total<br>Governmental<br>Funds |
| <b>REVENUES:</b>                                             |                          |                    |                                     |                                |
| Taxes                                                        | \$ 20,781,514            | \$ 1,900,000       | \$ 768,514                          | \$ 23,450,028                  |
| Licenses and permits                                         | 1,721,922                | -                  | -                                   | 1,721,922                      |
| Intergovernmental                                            | 484,600                  | 412,734            | 4,267,112                           | 5,164,446                      |
| Charges for services                                         | 340,981                  | -                  | 130,857                             | 471,838                        |
| Fines and forfeitures                                        | 1,243,797                | -                  | -                                   | 1,243,797                      |
| Interest earned                                              | 513,518                  | 264,751            | 11,502                              | 789,771                        |
| Miscellaneous                                                | 188,420                  | 456,884            | 38,908                              | 684,212                        |
| <b>TOTAL REVENUES</b>                                        | <b>25,274,752</b>        | <b>3,034,369</b>   | <b>5,216,893</b>                    | <b>33,526,014</b>              |
| <b>EXPENDITURES:</b>                                         |                          |                    |                                     |                                |
| <b>Current:</b>                                              |                          |                    |                                     |                                |
| General government                                           | 3,137,671                | -                  | -                                   | 3,137,671                      |
| Public safety                                                | 7,122,442                | -                  | -                                   | 7,122,442                      |
| Public works                                                 | 5,622,502                | -                  | -                                   | 5,622,502                      |
| Public facilities                                            | 410,719                  | -                  | 624,749                             | 1,035,468                      |
| Public services                                              | 407,062                  | -                  | -                                   | 407,062                        |
| Community development                                        | 349,801                  | -                  | 853,755                             | 1,203,556                      |
| Capital outlay                                               | -                        | 4,402,015          | 1,256,060                           | 5,658,075                      |
| Debt service                                                 |                          |                    |                                     |                                |
| Principal                                                    | -                        | 292,335            | 26,325                              | 318,660                        |
| Interest                                                     | -                        | 247,270            | 28,675                              | 275,945                        |
| <b>TOTAL EXPENDITURES</b>                                    | <b>17,050,197</b>        | <b>4,941,620</b>   | <b>2,789,564</b>                    | <b>24,781,381</b>              |
| <b>EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES<br/>OVER EXPENDITURES</b> | <b>8,224,555</b>         | <b>(1,907,251)</b> | <b>2,427,329</b>                    | <b>8,744,633</b>               |

continued

**CITY OF ROME, GEORGIA**  
**STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES**  
**AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES**  
**GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS**  
**For the Year Ended December 31, 2012**

|                                             | Major Governmental Funds |                     |           | Non- major<br>Governmental<br>Funds | Total<br>Governmental<br>Funds |
|---------------------------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------|-----------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------|
|                                             | General                  | Capital             |           |                                     |                                |
| <b>OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)</b>       |                          |                     |           |                                     |                                |
| Transfers in                                | \$ 1,345,539             | \$ 224,000          | \$        | 237,745                             | \$ 1,807,284                   |
| Transfers out                               | (8,636,567)              | (210,000)           |           | (2,764,092)                         | (11,610,659)                   |
| Proceeds from sale of capital assets        | -                        | 79,934              |           | -                                   | 79,934                         |
| Proceeds from capital leases                | -                        | -                   |           | -                                   | -                              |
| <b>TOTAL OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)</b> | <u>(7,291,028)</u>       | <u>93,934</u>       |           | <u>(2,526,347)</u>                  | <u>(9,723,441)</u>             |
| <b>NET CHANGE IN FUND BALANCES</b>          | 933,527                  | (1,813,317)         |           | (99,018)                            | (978,808)                      |
| <b>FUND BALANCES - BEGINNING OF YEAR</b>    | 11,666,829               | 5,998,773           |           | 968,126                             | 18,633,728                     |
| <b>FUND BALANCES - END OF YEAR</b>          | <u>\$ 12,600,356</u>     | <u>\$ 4,185,456</u> | <u>\$</u> | <u>869,108</u>                      | <u>\$ 17,654,920</u>           |

**CITY OF ROME, GEORGIA**  
**RECONCILIATION OF THE STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES**  
**AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES OF GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS**  
**TO THE STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES**  
**For the Year Ended December 31, 2012**

**NET CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES - TOTAL GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS**

\$ (978,808)

**Amounts reported for governmental activities in the statement of activities are different because:**

Governmental funds report capital outlays as expenditures.

However, in the statement of activities, the cost of those assets is allocated over their estimated useful lives as depreciation expense. This is the amount by which capital outlay exceeded depreciation expense in the current period.

Capital outlay

3,960,019

Depreciation expense

(2,402,779)

The net effect of the disposal of capital assets is to decrease net position.

(422,563)

Governmental funds do not report the acquisition of capital assets acquired through donations or capital contributions.

However, in the statement of activities, the costs of those assets are reported at market value.

Assets acquired through donation or capital contributions-current year

2,760,004

Internal service funds are used by management to charge the costs of certain activities such as health insurance and workers' compensation to individual funds. The effect of current year internal service fund income (loss) for governmental activities has been included.

(171,262)

Revenues in the statements of activities that do not provide current financial resources are reported as deferred inflow of resources in the funds.

Property tax deferred inflows

213,646

The receipt and repayment of bonds, notes payable and capital lease principal is a revenue and expenditure in the governmental funds, but the activity increases and decreases long-term liabilities in the statement of net position

Accrual of interest expense

1,383

Long-term debt principal payment

318,660

Some expenses reported in the statement of activities, such as compensated absences do not require the use of current financial resources and therefore are not reported as expenditures in the governmental funds.

(31,313)

The increase in other post employment benefits obligations did not require the use of current financial resources and therefore was not reported as expenditures in governmental funds, but is an expense in the Statement of Activities

33,044

The decrease in the net pension asset is reported in the statement of activities but because it does not affect current financial resources, is not reported in the governmental funds.

(21,700)

**CHANGE IN NET POSITION OF GOVERNMENTAL ACTIVITIES**

\$ (701,688)

**CITY OF ROME, GEORGIA**  
**STATEMENT OF NET POSITION**  
**PROPRIETARY FUNDS**  
**December 31, 2012**

|                                                              | Enterprise Funds        |                  |                           |                                  |                    | Internal<br>Service<br>Funds |
|--------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------|------------------------------|
|                                                              | Major Enterprise Funds  |                  | Solid Waste<br>Commission | Non-major<br>Enterprise<br>Funds | Total              |                              |
|                                                              | Water & Sewer<br>System | Fire             |                           |                                  |                    |                              |
| <b>ASSETS</b>                                                |                         |                  |                           |                                  |                    |                              |
| <b>Current Assets:</b>                                       |                         |                  |                           |                                  |                    |                              |
| Cash and cash equivalents                                    | \$ 4,056,983            | \$ 642,404       | \$ 8,303,361              | \$ 1,222,984                     | \$ 14,225,732      | \$ 3,573,612                 |
| Restricted cash                                              | -                       | -                | -                         | 376,886                          | 376,886            | -                            |
| Accounts receivable, net of allowances<br>for uncollectibles | 2,431,885               | -                | 193,278                   | 225,723                          | 2,850,886          | -                            |
| Due from other governments                                   | 991,277                 | 84,956           | -                         | 442,521                          | 1,518,754          | 237,508                      |
| Due from other funds                                         | 14,411                  | 217,124          | 7,441                     | 74,850                           | 313,826            | 144,352                      |
| Due from component units                                     | 2,081                   | 3                | -                         | 289                              | 2,373              | 1,540                        |
| Prepaid items                                                | -                       | -                | -                         | 1,735                            | 1,735              | 4,103                        |
| Inventories                                                  | 502,221                 | 26,834           | -                         | 353,966                          | 883,021            | -                            |
| <b>Total Current Assets</b>                                  | <b>7,998,858</b>        | <b>971,321</b>   | <b>8,504,080</b>          | <b>2,698,954</b>                 | <b>20,173,213</b>  | <b>3,961,115</b>             |
| <b>Noncurrent Assets:</b>                                    |                         |                  |                           |                                  |                    |                              |
| Advances due from other funds                                | -                       | -                | -                         | -                                | -                  | 742,000                      |
| Capital assets                                               |                         |                  |                           |                                  |                    |                              |
| Non-depreciable assets                                       | 2,981,268               | 231,428          | 365,682                   | 5,628,605                        | 9,206,983          | -                            |
| Depreciable assets, net of accumulated<br>depreciation       | 162,974,281             | 6,765,534        | 3,723,604                 | 7,501,368                        | 180,964,787        | -                            |
| <b>Total Noncurrent Assets</b>                               | <b>165,955,549</b>      | <b>6,996,962</b> | <b>4,089,286</b>          | <b>13,129,973</b>                | <b>190,171,770</b> | <b>742,000</b>               |
| <b>TOTAL ASSETS</b>                                          | <b>173,954,407</b>      | <b>7,968,283</b> | <b>12,593,366</b>         | <b>15,828,927</b>                | <b>210,344,983</b> | <b>4,703,115</b>             |
| <b>DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES</b>                        |                         |                  |                           |                                  |                    |                              |
| Deferred charge on refunding                                 | 2,344,136               | -                | -                         | 240,942                          | 2,585,078          | -                            |
| Deferred bond issuance costs                                 | 276,667                 | -                | -                         | -                                | 276,667            | -                            |
| <b>TOTAL DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES</b>                  | <b>2,620,803</b>        | <b>-</b>         | <b>-</b>                  | <b>240,942</b>                   | <b>2,861,745</b>   | <b>-</b>                     |

continued

**CITY OF ROME, GEORGIA**  
**STATEMENT OF NET POSITION**  
**PROPRIETARY FUNDS**  
**December 31, 2012**

|                                        | Enterprise Funds        |                     |                           |                                  |                     | Internal<br>Service<br>Funds |
|----------------------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------|------------------------------|
|                                        | Major Enterprise Funds  |                     |                           | Non-major<br>Enterprise<br>Funds | Total               |                              |
|                                        | Water & Sewer<br>System | Fire                | Solid Waste<br>Commission |                                  |                     |                              |
| <b>LIABILITIES</b>                     |                         |                     |                           |                                  |                     |                              |
| <b>Current Liabilities:</b>            |                         |                     |                           |                                  |                     |                              |
| Closure and post closure care, current | \$                      | -                   | \$                        | 219,792                          | \$                  | 219,792                      |
| Revenue bonds, current                 | -                       | -                   | -                         | -                                | 780,696             | -                            |
| Notes payable, current                 | 609,658                 | -                   | -                         | -                                | 609,658             | -                            |
| Accounts payable                       | 136,054                 | 76,104              | 12,981                    | -                                | 176,701             | 103,641                      |
| Accrued liabilities                    | 126,316                 | 85,658              | 6,850                     | -                                | 245,979             | 558                          |
| Unearned revenue                       | 90,000                  | -                   | -                         | -                                | 124,900             | -                            |
| Due to other governments               | -                       | -                   | 31,805                    | -                                | -                   | -                            |
| Due to other funds                     | 70,971                  | 41,356              | 13,415                    | -                                | 247,030             | -                            |
| Due to component unit                  | -                       | -                   | -                         | -                                | 57                  | -                            |
| Compensated absences, current          | 220,333                 | 630,500             | 21,476                    | -                                | 136,997             | -                            |
| Claims payable                         | -                       | -                   | -                         | -                                | -                   | -                            |
| Capital leases, current                | -                       | 109,316             | -                         | -                                | -                   | 665,000                      |
|                                        |                         |                     |                           |                                  |                     | -                            |
| <b>Total Current Liabilities</b>       | <b>1,253,332</b>        | <b>942,934</b>      | <b>306,319</b>            |                                  | <b>1,712,360</b>    | <b>769,199</b>               |
|                                        |                         |                     |                           |                                  |                     |                              |
| <b>Long-Term Liabilities:</b>          |                         |                     |                           |                                  |                     |                              |
| Closure and post closure care          | -                       | -                   | 9,067,662                 | -                                | -                   | -                            |
| Customer deposits                      | 785,120                 | -                   | -                         | -                                | -                   | -                            |
| Revenue bonds, long-term               | 47,864,660              | -                   | -                         | -                                | 4,098,432           | -                            |
| Notes payable, long-term               | 7,346,214               | -                   | -                         | -                                | -                   | -                            |
| Advances due to Capital Fund           | -                       | 857,625             | 350,400                   | -                                | 1,013,087           | -                            |
| Compensated absences, long term        | 73,444                  | 210,167             | 7,159                     | -                                | 45,666              | -                            |
| Capital leases, long-term              | -                       | 460,424             | -                         | -                                | -                   | -                            |
|                                        |                         |                     |                           |                                  |                     |                              |
| <b>Total Long-Term Liabilities</b>     | <b>56,069,438</b>       | <b>1,528,216</b>    | <b>9,425,221</b>          |                                  | <b>5,157,185</b>    | <b>-</b>                     |
|                                        |                         |                     |                           |                                  |                     |                              |
| <b>TOTAL LIABILITIES</b>               | <b>57,322,770</b>       | <b>2,471,150</b>    | <b>9,731,540</b>          |                                  | <b>6,869,545</b>    | <b>769,199</b>               |
|                                        |                         |                     |                           |                                  |                     |                              |
| <b>NET POSITION</b>                    |                         |                     |                           |                                  |                     |                              |
| Net investment in capital assets       | 112,755,820             | 6,427,222           | 4,089,286                 | -                                | 8,491,787           | -                            |
| Restricted for debt service            | -                       | -                   | -                         | -                                | 376,886             | -                            |
| Unrestricted (deficit)                 | 6,496,620               | (930,089)           | (1,227,460)               |                                  | 331,651             | 3,933,916                    |
|                                        |                         |                     |                           |                                  |                     |                              |
| <b>TOTAL NET POSITION</b>              | <b>\$ 119,252,440</b>   | <b>\$ 5,497,133</b> | <b>\$ 2,861,826</b>       |                                  | <b>\$ 9,200,324</b> | <b>\$ 3,933,916</b>          |

**CITY OF ROME, GEORGIA**  
**RECONCILIATION OF PROPRIETARY FUND NET POSITION TO**  
**BUSINESS TYPE ACTIVITIES STATEMENT OF NET POSITION**  
**December 31, 2012**

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                              |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|
| <b>TOTAL PROPRIETARY FUND NET POSITION</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | \$ 136,811,723               |
| <b>Amounts reported for business type activities in the statement of net position are different because:</b>                                                                                                                                                                        |                              |
| Internal service funds are used by management to charge the costs of certain activities such as health insurance and workers' compensation to individual funds. Business type activities net position have been increased by the effect of the internal service funds net position. |                              |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | <u>2,360,350</u>             |
| <b>NET POSITION OF BUSINESS TYPE ACTIVITIES</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | <u><u>\$ 139,172,073</u></u> |

**CITY OF ROME, GEORGIA**  
**STATEMENT OF REVENUES,**  
**EXPENSES AND CHANGES IN FUND NET POSITION**  
**PROPRIETARY FUNDS**  
**For the Year Ended December 31, 2012**

|                                 | Enterprise Funds        |                    |                                  |                    |                    | Internal<br>Service<br>Funds |
|---------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|------------------------------|
|                                 | Major Enterprise Funds  |                    | Non-major<br>Enterprise<br>Funds |                    | Total              |                              |
|                                 | Water & Sewer<br>System | Fire               | Solid Waste<br>Commission        |                    |                    |                              |
| <b>OPERATING REVENUES</b>       |                         |                    |                                  |                    |                    |                              |
| Metered sales                   | \$ 21,525,702           | \$ -               | \$ -                             | \$ -               | \$ 21,525,702      | \$ -                         |
| Charges for services            | 445,948                 | 5,525,000          | 2,374,459                        | 5,779,641          | 14,125,048         | 7,542,916                    |
| Miscellaneous                   | 3,424                   | 4,974              | 2,499                            | 12,492             | 23,389             | -                            |
| <b>TOTAL OPERATING REVENUES</b> | <b>21,975,074</b>       | <b>5,529,974</b>   | <b>2,376,958</b>                 | <b>5,792,133</b>   | <b>35,674,139</b>  | <b>7,542,916</b>             |
| <b>OPERATING EXPENSES</b>       |                         |                    |                                  |                    |                    |                              |
| Cost of goods sold              | -                       | -                  | -                                | 69,620             | 69,620             | -                            |
| Salaries and employee benefits  | 4,772,076               | 9,020,527          | 603,002                          | 5,127,310          | 19,522,915         | 117,173                      |
| Supplies                        | 1,223,573               | 647,586            | 279,878                          | 982,908            | 3,133,945          | -                            |
| Maintenance and repairs         | 904,018                 | 66,868             | 206,706                          | 381,494            | 1,559,086          | -                            |
| Other services and charges      | 3,227,080               | 374,825            | 220,897                          | 1,270,273          | 5,093,075          | 1,083,332                    |
| Depreciation                    | 6,111,524               | 734,449            | 907,790                          | 1,418,638          | 9,172,401          | -                            |
| Claims                          | -                       | -                  | -                                | -                  | -                  | 6,235,133                    |
| Closure and postclosure costs   | -                       | -                  | 746,166                          | -                  | 746,166            | -                            |
| Administrative fees             | 36,814                  | -                  | -                                | -                  | 36,814             | 742,617                      |
| <b>TOTAL OPERATING EXPENSES</b> | <b>16,275,085</b>       | <b>10,844,255</b>  | <b>2,964,439</b>                 | <b>9,250,243</b>   | <b>39,334,022</b>  | <b>8,178,255</b>             |
| <b>OPERATING INCOME (LOSS)</b>  | <b>5,699,989</b>        | <b>(5,314,281)</b> | <b>(587,481)</b>                 | <b>(3,458,110)</b> | <b>(3,659,883)</b> | <b>(635,339)</b>             |

continued

**CITY OF ROME, GEORGIA**  
**STATEMENT OF REVENUES,**  
**EXPENSES AND CHANGES IN FUND NET POSITION**  
**PROPRIETARY FUNDS**  
**For the Year Ended December 31, 2012**

|                                                          | Enterprise Funds       |              |                            |              |                | Internal Service Funds |
|----------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|--------------|----------------------------|--------------|----------------|------------------------|
|                                                          | Major Enterprise Funds |              | Non-major Enterprise Funds |              | Total          |                        |
|                                                          | Water & Sewer System   | Fire         | Solid Waste Commission     | Funds        |                |                        |
| NON-OPERATING INCOME (EXPENSE)                           |                        |              |                            |              |                |                        |
| Intergovernmental revenue                                | \$ 696,490             | \$ 78,911    | \$ -                       | \$ 842,206   | \$ 1,617,607   | \$ 225,056             |
| Intergovernmental expense                                | -                      | (1,880,661)  | (128,910)                  | -            | (2,009,571)    | -                      |
| Interest income                                          | 5,191                  | 684          | 17,840                     | 1,442        | 25,157         | 7,128                  |
| Interest expense                                         | (1,641,538)            | (22,646)     | -                          | (223,018)    | (1,887,202)    | -                      |
| Miscellaneous revenue                                    | 43,669                 | -            | -                          | -            | 43,669         | -                      |
| Gain on disposal of capital assets                       | 6,909                  | -            | 23,611                     | 51,697       | 82,217         | -                      |
| TOTAL NON-OPERATING INCOME (EXPENSE)                     | (889,279)              | (1,823,712)  | (87,459)                   | 672,327      | (2,128,123)    | 232,184                |
| INCOME (LOSS) BEFORE CAPITAL CONTRIBUTIONS AND TRANSFERS | 4,810,710              | (7,137,993)  | (674,940)                  | (2,785,783)  | (5,788,006)    | (403,155)              |
| Transfers in                                             | 42,021                 | 8,229,092    | -                          | 2,868,822    | 11,139,935     | -                      |
| Transfers out                                            | (835,000)              | (377,021)    | (24,024)                   | (75,515)     | (1,311,560)    | (25,000)               |
| Capital contributions                                    | 300,000                | -            | -                          | 595,486      | 895,486        | -                      |
| CHANGE IN NET POSITION                                   | 4,317,731              | 714,078      | (698,964)                  | 603,010      | 4,935,855      | (428,155)              |
| NET POSITION - BEGINNING OF YEAR, RESTATED               | 114,934,709            | 4,783,055    | 3,560,790                  | 8,597,314    | 131,875,868    | 4,362,071              |
| NET POSITION - END OF YEAR                               | \$ 119,252,440         | \$ 5,497,133 | \$ 2,861,826               | \$ 9,200,324 | \$ 136,811,723 | \$ 3,933,916           |

CITY OF ROME, GEORGIA  
RECONCILIATION OF THE STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENSES  
AND CHANGES IN NET POSITION OF PROPRIETARY FUNDS  
TO THE BUSINESS TYPE STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES  
For the Year Ended December 31, 2012

**CHANGE IN NET POSITION-PROPRIETARY FUNDS**

\$ 4,935,855

**Amounts reported for business type activities in the statement of activities are different because:**

Internal service funds are used by management to charge the costs of certain activities such as health insurance and workers' compensation to individual funds. The effect of current year internal service fund income for business type activities has been included.

(256,893)

**CHANGE IN NET POSITION OF BUSINESS TYPE ACTIVITIES**

\$ 4,678,962

**CITY OF ROME, GEORGIA**  
**STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS**  
**PROPRIETARY FUNDS**  
**For the Year Ended December 31, 2012**

|                                                                      | Enterprise Funds        |              |              |                           |                        | Total        | Internal Service Funds |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------|--------------|---------------------------|------------------------|--------------|------------------------|
|                                                                      | Major Proprietary Funds |              |              | Nonmajor Enterprise Funds | Solid Waste Commission |              |                        |
|                                                                      | Water & Sewer System    | Fire         |              |                           |                        |              |                        |
| CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES                                 |                         |              |              |                           |                        |              |                        |
| Receipts from customers and users                                    | \$ 21,465,631           | \$ 5,529,974 | \$ 2,359,316 | \$ 6,346,587              | \$ 35,701,508          | \$ 7,786,885 |                        |
| Receipts from interfund services provided                            | 22,147                  | 229,165      | -            | 111,956                   | 363,268                | 315,048      |                        |
| Payments to suppliers                                                | (5,730,393)             | (1,320,225)  | (818,494)    | (2,687,631)               | (10,556,743)           | (1,769,846)  |                        |
| Payments to employees                                                | (4,753,455)             | (8,952,363)  | (604,020)    | (5,132,083)               | (19,441,921)           | (117,173)    |                        |
| Claims paid                                                          | -                       | -            | -            | -                         | -                      | (6,527,133)  |                        |
| Payments for interfund services used                                 | (2,778)                 | (89,252)     | (8,551)      | (916,147)                 | (1,016,728)            | -            |                        |
| Net cash provided (used) by operating activities                     | 11,001,152              | (4,602,701)  | 928,251      | (2,277,318)               | 5,049,384              | (312,219)    |                        |
| CASH FLOWS FROM NONCAPITAL FINANCING ACTIVITIES                      |                         |              |              |                           |                        |              |                        |
| Transfer from other funds                                            | 42,021                  | 5,525,000    | -            | 2,868,822                 | 8,435,843              | -            |                        |
| Transfer to other funds                                              | (835,000)               | (377,021)    | (24,024)     | (75,515)                  | (1,311,560)            | (25,000)     |                        |
| Advances from other funds                                            | -                       | -            | -            | 169,789                   | 169,789                | -            |                        |
| Repayment of advances from other funds                               | (12,534)                | (306,690)    | (29,200)     | (427,838)                 | (776,262)              | -            |                        |
| Intergovernmental revenue                                            | 696,490                 | -            | -            | 3,273                     | 699,763                | 225,056      |                        |
| Intergovernmental expense                                            | -                       | (301,098)    | (128,910)    | -                         | (430,008)              | -            |                        |
| Subsidy from federal grant                                           | -                       | (2,045)      | -            | 838,933                   | 836,888                | -            |                        |
| Net cash provided (used) by noncapital financing activities          | (109,023)               | 4,538,146    | (182,134)    | 3,377,464                 | 7,624,453              | 200,056      |                        |
| CASH FLOWS FROM CAPITAL AND RELATED FINANCING ACTIVITIES             |                         |              |              |                           |                        |              |                        |
| Capital contributions                                                | 300,000                 | -            | -            | 595,486                   | 895,486                | -            |                        |
| Transfer from other funds                                            | -                       | 2,704,092    | -            | -                         | 2,704,092              | -            |                        |
| Purchases of capital assets                                          | (3,934,919)             | (2,320,654)  | (229,610)    | (441,918)                 | (6,927,101)            | -            |                        |
| Principal received on capital debt                                   | 32,125,000              | -            | -            | -                         | 32,125,000             | -            |                        |
| Principal paid on capital debt                                       | (37,455,345)            | (223,291)    | -            | (760,000)                 | (38,438,636)           | -            |                        |
| Interest paid on capital debt                                        | (1,641,538)             | (22,646)     | -            | (223,018)                 | (1,887,202)            | -            |                        |
| Proceeds from long-term borrowings                                   | -                       | -            | -            | -                         | -                      | -            |                        |
| Advances to other funds                                              | -                       | -            | -            | -                         | -                      | (742,000)    |                        |
| Proceeds from sales of capital assets                                | 14,662                  | 19,167       | 23,611       | 51,697                    | 109,137                | -            |                        |
| Net cash provided (used) by capital and related financing activities | (10,592,140)            | 156,668      | (205,999)    | (777,753)                 | (11,419,224)           | (742,000)    |                        |
|                                                                      |                         |              |              |                           |                        | continued    |                        |

continued

**CITY OF ROME, GEORGIA**  
**STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS**  
**PROPRIETARY FUNDS**  
**For the Year Ended December 31, 2012**

|                                                      | Enterprise Funds        |            |                                 |               |              | Internal<br>Service<br>Funds |
|------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|------------|---------------------------------|---------------|--------------|------------------------------|
|                                                      | Major Proprietary Funds |            | Nonmajor<br>Enterprise<br>Funds | Total         |              |                              |
|                                                      | Water & Sewer<br>System | Fire       |                                 |               |              |                              |
| CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING<br>ACTIVITIES              |                         |            |                                 |               |              |                              |
| Interest received                                    | \$ 5,191                | \$ 684     | \$ 17,840                       | \$ 25,157     | \$ 7,128     |                              |
| Net cash provided by<br>investing activities         | 5,191                   | 684        | 17,840                          | 25,157        | 7,128        |                              |
| Net increase (decrease) in cash and cash equivalents | 305,180                 | 92,797     | 557,958                         | 1,279,770     | (847,035)    |                              |
| Cash and cash equivalents, January 1                 | 3,751,803               | 549,607    | 7,745,403                       | 13,322,848    | 4,420,647    |                              |
| Cash and cash equivalents, December 31               | \$ 4,056,983            | \$ 642,404 | \$ 8,303,361                    | \$ 14,602,618 | \$ 3,573,612 |                              |
| Reconciliation of Cash and Cash Equivalents:         |                         |            |                                 |               |              |                              |
| Cash and cash equivalents                            | \$ 4,056,983            | \$ 642,404 | \$ 8,303,361                    | \$ 14,225,732 | \$ 3,573,612 |                              |
| Cash and cash equivalents - restricted               | -                       | -          | -                               | 376,886       | -            |                              |
| Total cash and cash equivalents                      | \$ 4,056,983            | \$ 642,404 | \$ 8,303,361                    | \$ 14,602,618 | \$ 3,573,612 |                              |
|                                                      |                         |            |                                 |               |              | continued                    |

continued

**CITY OF ROME, GEORGIA**  
**STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS**  
**PROPRIETARY FUNDS**  
**For the Year Ended December 31, 2012**

|                                                                                                               | Enterprise Funds        |                |                           |                                 |              |              |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------|---------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------|--------------|
|                                                                                                               | Major Proprietary Funds |                |                           | Nonmajor<br>Enterprise<br>Funds | Total        |              |
|                                                                                                               | Water & Sewer<br>System | Fire           | Solid Waste<br>Commission |                                 |              |              |
| <b>Reconciliation of operating income (loss) to<br/>net cash provided (used) by operating<br/>activities:</b> | \$ 5,699,989            | \$ (5,314,281) | \$ (587,481)              | \$ (3,458,110)                  | (3,659,883)  | \$ (635,339) |
| Operating income (loss)                                                                                       |                         |                |                           |                                 |              |              |
| Adjustments to reconcile operating<br>income (loss) to net cash provided (used)<br>by operating activities:   |                         |                |                           |                                 |              |              |
| Depreciation expense                                                                                          | 6,111,524               | 734,449        | 907,790                   | 1,418,638                       | 9,172,401    | -            |
| Amortization expense                                                                                          | (151,845)               | -              | -                         | (18,527)                        | (170,372)    | -            |
| Miscellaneous revenues                                                                                        | 43,669                  | -              | -                         | -                               | 43,669       | -            |
| (Increase) decrease in accounts receivable                                                                    | (502,459)               | -              | (17,642)                  | (47,327)                        | (567,428)    | 34,745       |
| (Increase) decrease in due from other governments                                                             | (50,653)                | -              | -                         | 576,514                         | 525,861      | -            |
| (Increase) decrease in due from other funds                                                                   | 22,147                  | 229,165        | (743)                     | 109,178                         | 359,747      | 525,300      |
| Increase in prepaid items                                                                                     | -                       | -              | -                         | -                               | -            | (4,103)      |
| Increase in inventories                                                                                       | (32,599)                | (3,224)        | -                         | (21,507)                        | (57,330)     | -            |
| Increase (decrease) in accounts payable and accrued liabilities                                               | (154,464)               | (227,722)      | 635,153                   | 56,698                          | 309,665      | (231,794)    |
| Increase (decrease) in compensated absences payable                                                           | 18,621                  | 68,164         | (1,018)                   | (4,773)                         | 80,994       | -            |
| Increase in unearned revenue                                                                                  | -                       | -              | -                         | 25,267                          | 25,267       | -            |
| Decrease in due to other funds                                                                                | (2,778)                 | (89,252)       | (7,808)                   | (913,369)                       | (1,013,207)  | (1,028)      |
| Total adjustments                                                                                             | 5,301,163               | 711,580        | 1,515,732                 | 1,180,792                       | 8,709,267    | 323,120      |
| Net cash provided (used) by operating activities                                                              | \$ 11,001,152           | \$ (4,602,701) | \$ 928,251                | \$ (2,277,318)                  | \$ 5,049,384 | \$ (312,219) |

**CITY OF ROME, GEORGIA**  
**STATEMENT OF FIDUCIARY NET POSITION**  
**EMPLOYEE BENEFIT TRUST FUND**  
**December 31, 2012**

|                                     | <b>Flexible<br/>Spending<br/>Fund</b> |
|-------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| <b>ASSETS</b>                       |                                       |
| Cash                                | \$ 16,334                             |
| <b>TOTAL ASSETS</b>                 | <u>16,334</u>                         |
| <b>NET POSITION</b>                 |                                       |
| Held in trust for flexible spending | <u>16,334</u>                         |
| <b>TOTAL NET POSITION</b>           | <u><u>\$ 16,334</u></u>               |

**CITY OF ROME, GEORGIA**  
**STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN FIDUCIARY NET POSITION**  
**EMPLOYEE BENEFIT TRUST FUND**  
**For the Year Ended December 31, 2012**

|                                                             | Flexible<br>Spending<br>Fund |
|-------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|
| <b>ADDITIONS</b>                                            |                              |
| Contributions                                               | \$ 138,689                   |
| Investment earnings                                         | 12                           |
| Total additions                                             | <u>138,701</u>               |
| <b>DEDUCTIONS</b>                                           |                              |
| Claims paid                                                 | <u>143,416</u>               |
| Total deductions                                            | <u>143,416</u>               |
| <b>NET DECREASE</b>                                         | (4,715)                      |
| <b>NET POSITION HELD IN TRUST<br/>FOR FLEXIBLE SPENDING</b> |                              |
| <b>NET POSITION, BEGINNING OF YEAR</b>                      | <u>21,049</u>                |
| <b>NET POSITION, END OF YEAR</b>                            | <u>\$ 16,334</u>             |

## **NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**

The notes to the financial statements are a part of the basic financial statements and present additional detailed information to amounts presented on the face of the statements.

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

December 31, 2012

NOTE I - SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

**A. Reporting Entity**

The City of Rome operates under a Commissioner-Manager form of government and provides the following services as authorized by its charter: public safety (police and fire), highways and streets, sanitation, health and social services, culture, recreation, education, public improvements, planning and zoning, and general administrative services. As required by generally accepted accounting principles, these financial statements present the City (the primary government) and its component units. The component units are included in the City's reporting entity because of the significance of their operational or financial relationships with the City. Unless otherwise indicated, the "City" refers to the primary government. The City's blended component units are reported as if they are a part of the City because their sole purpose is to provide services to the City. Discretely presented component units that are presented in the City of Rome financial statements are reported in separate columns in the government wide statements to emphasize that they are legally separate from the City. Each discretely presented component unit has a December 31 year end, except for the Rome Board of Education, which has a June 30 year end.

***Blended Component Units***

City of Rome Public Facilities, Inc. - This entity is governed by a three member board appointed by the Rome City Commission. Although it is legally separate from the City, it is reported as a proprietary fund type in the City's financial statements. The sole purpose was to finance and construct certain City facilities and to account for their subsequent activities. Separate financial statements are not prepared for this component unit.

City of Rome Recreational Facilities Authority - This entity is governed by a five member board appointed by the Rome City Commission. Although it is legally separate from the City, the Authority's activity is reported within the Municipal Golf Fund, a proprietary fund in the City's financial statements. The main purpose was to refinance the debt of the Stonebridge Golf Club, which is owned and operated by the City. Separate financial statements are not prepared for this component unit.

***Discretely Presented Component Units***

Rome Board of Education - The Rome Board of Education (the "Board") operates the Rome City School System. Financing is provided by property taxes and contributions from the State of Georgia. The Board is fiscally dependent upon the City because the City Commission approves the budgets, approves tax rate, provides funding and issues debt on behalf of the Board. The Board is presented as a governmental fund type. Complete financial statements for the Rome Board of Education may be obtained at 508 East 2nd Street, Rome, Georgia 30161.

Greater Rome Convention & Visitors Bureau - The Greater Rome Convention and Visitors Bureau (the "Bureau") promotes tourism and convention activity for the City. Financing is provided by a special hotel/motel tax. The Bureau is fiscally dependent upon the City because the City Commission appoints a voting majority of the board members and approves the budget, but does not control operations of the Bureau. The Bureau is presented as a governmental fund type. Separate component unit financial statements are not prepared for the Greater Rome Convention and Visitors Bureau.

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

December 31, 2012

NOTE I - SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES – Continued

**B. Basis of Presentation**

The City's basic financial statements consist of government wide statements, including a statement of net position and a statement of activities followed by fund financial statements which will provide a more detailed level of financial information.

**Government-wide Financial Statements** – The government-wide financial statements (i.e., the statement of net position and the statement of activities) report information on all of the non-fiduciary activities of the primary government and its component units. For the most part, the effect of interfund activity has been removed from these statements. Governmental activities which normally are supported by taxes, intergovernmental revenues, and City general revenues are reported separately from business type activities which rely to a significant extent on fees and charges for support from external users. Likewise, the primary government is reported separately from any legally separate discretely presented component units for which the primary government is financially accountable. The statement of activities demonstrates the degree to which the direct expenses of each function of the City are offset by program revenues. Direct expenses are those that are clearly identifiable with a specific function. Program revenues include 1) charges to customers who purchase, use, or directly benefit from the goods, services, or privileges provided by a distinct function 2) operating grants and contributions restricted to the operational needs of a particular function 3) capital grants and contributions restricted for the acquisition or construction of capital assets. Taxes and other revenue sources not properly included with program revenues are reported as general revenues of the City. This comparison of direct expenses with program revenues does identify the extent to which each governmental function is self financing or is subsidized by general revenues. Separate financial statements are provided for governmental funds, proprietary funds and fiduciary funds even though the latter are excluded from the government-wide financial statements. Major individual governmental funds and major individual enterprise funds are reported as separate columns in the fund financial statements.

**Fund Financial Statements** – Governmental Fund financial statements include a Balance Sheet and a Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances for all major governmental funds and non-major funds aggregated. Governmental Fund financial statements are reported using the current financial resource measurement focus and the modified accrual basis of accounting. Accordingly, only current assets and liabilities are included on the balance sheets. The Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance present increases (revenues and other financing resources) and decreases (expenditures and other financing uses) in fund balance.

The City reports the following major governmental funds:

General Fund - The general operating fund of the City is used to account for all of the financial resources of the general government except those required to be accounted for in other funds.

Capital Fund - This fund accounts for the acquisition of capital assets or construction of major capital projects not being financed by proprietary or fiduciary funds.

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

December 31, 2012

NOTE I - SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES – Continued

**B. Basis of Presentation – Continued**

The City reports the following major Proprietary Funds:

Water & Sewer System Fund - This fund accounts for all activity in the provision of water and sewer services to the residents of the City and County.

Fire Fund - This fund accounts for all activities in the provision of fire protection services to the residents of the City and the County.

Solid Waste Commission Fund - This fund accounts for all activities associated with the provision of solid waste disposal for City and County residents at the Walker Mountain and Berryhill landfills.

Additionally, the City reports the following fund types:

**Governmental Fund Types**

Special Revenue Funds - This fund type is used to account for proceeds of specific revenue sources (other than major capital projects) that are legally restricted to expenditures for specific purposes.

Capital Projects Funds - This fund type accounts for capital project expenditures not financed through proprietary or fiduciary funds.

**Proprietary Fund Types**

Enterprise Funds - This fund type is used to account for operations that (a) are financed and operated in a manner similar to private business enterprise where the intent of the City is that the costs (including depreciation) of providing the goods and services be financed or recovered primarily through user charges or (b) where the City has decided that a periodic determination of an increase or decrease in net assets is appropriate for capital maintenance, public policy, management control, accountability, or other purposes.

Internal Service Funds - This fund type accounts for the financing of goods or services provided by one department to other departments, agencies, or other governmental units on a cost reimbursement basis. The City accounts for the provision of health care and workers' compensation claims in internal service funds.

**Fiduciary Fund Type**

Trust Fund – This fund type is used to account for assets held by the City as an agent or trustee to be invested and expended in accordance with the conditions of the trustee capacity. The City uses this fund to account for the flexible spending activity through payroll deduction from employees' paychecks and the subsequent payment of medical or dependent care expenses.

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

December 31, 2012

NOTE I - SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES – Continued

C. Measurement Focus – Basis of Accounting

**Government-wide Financial Statements** – The Government-wide Financial Statements are reported using the economic resources measurement focus and the accrual basis of accounting as are the proprietary and fiduciary fund statements. Revenues are recorded when earned and expenses are recorded when a liability is incurred, regardless of the timing of the related cash flows.

**Fund Financial Statements** – All governmental funds are accounted for using the current financial resource measurement focus and the modified accrual basis of accounting. Revenues are recognized as soon as they are both measurable and available. Revenues are considered available when they are collectible within the current period or soon enough thereafter to pay liabilities of the current period. For this purpose the government considers tax revenues available if they are collected within sixty (60) days of the end of the current fiscal period and one year for all other revenues. Revenues generally susceptible to accrual are property taxes, sales taxes, licenses, and other charges for services. Expenditures are generally recorded when a liability is incurred except for debt service expenditures and expenditures related to compensated absences and claims which are normally recorded when payment is due. Governmental fund financial statements therefore include reconciliation to the entity-wide statement to identify these differences.

As in the government-wide statements, all proprietary fund types are accounted for on an economic resource measurement level. The Statement of Net Position includes all assets, liabilities, deferred outflows, and deferred inflows and the Statement of Changes in Net Position present increases (i.e., revenues) and decreases (i.e., expenses) in total Net Position.

As a general rule, the effects of interfund activity have been eliminated from the government-wide financial statements. Exceptions to this general rule are user charges between the enterprise funds and other functions of the government whereby exclusion may distort the direct costs and program revenues for the functions concerned.

Proprietary funds distinguish operating revenues and expenses from nonoperating items. Operating revenues and expenses generally result from providing services and producing and delivering goods in connection with a proprietary fund's principal ongoing operations. Operating expenses of enterprise funds and internal service funds include the cost of sales and services, administration expenses, and depreciation on capital assets. All revenues and expenses not meeting this definition are reported as nonoperating revenues and expenses.

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

December 31, 2012

NOTE I - SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES – Continued

**D. Assets, Liabilities and Equity**

**1. Cash and Cash Equivalents**

Cash and cash equivalents includes cash on hand, demand deposits, short-term investments with original maturities of three months or less from the date of acquisition and deposits in the Georgia Fund One administered by the State of Georgia.

**2. Investments**

All investments are recorded at fair value.

**3. Receivables and Payables**

Transactions between funds that are representative of lending/borrowing arrangements outstanding at the end of the fiscal year are referred to as "advances to/from other funds". All other outstanding balances between funds are reported as "due to/from other funds". Any advances between funds are offset by a fund balance restriction account in applicable governmental funds to indicate they are not available for appropriation and are not expendable available financial resources. These amounts are eliminated in the governmental and business-type activities column of the Statement of Net Position except for any net residual amounts due between governmental and business type activities, which are reclassified and presented as internal balances.

**4. Inventories**

Inventories are valued at cost using the first-in, first-out (FIFO) method. The costs of governmental fund-type inventories are recorded as expenditures when consumed rather than when purchased.

**5. Restricted Assets**

Certain resources are classified as restricted assets on the balance sheet because their use is limited by applicable bond covenants, or other external legislation or restrictions. Applicable expenses are paid from restricted assets first.

**6. Prepaid Items**

Certain payments to vendors reflecting costs applicable to periods beyond December 31, 2012 are recorded as prepaid items.

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

December 31, 2012

NOTE I - SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES – Continued

D. Assets, Liabilities and Equity- Continued

7. Capital Assets

Capital assets, which include property, plant, equipment and infrastructure assets (e. g., roads, bridges, sidewalks, and similar items), are reported in the applicable governmental or business-type activities columns in the government-wide financial statements. Capital equipment assets are defined by the government as assets with an initial individual cost of more than \$5,000 and an estimated life of more than one fiscal year. Such assets are recorded at actual cost or estimated historical cost if actual costs are not available. They are updated for additions and retirements during the year. Donated capital assets are recorded at estimated fair value at the date of donation. The costs of normal maintenance and repairs that do not add to the value of the asset or materially extend the assets' lives are expensed. Improvements to capital assets are capitalized. Interest incurred during the construction of capital assets for business-type activities is capitalized. The City had no capitalized interest during the current year.

Current accounting standards require the City to report and depreciate infrastructure assets. These assets include roads, bridges, dams & levees, curb & gutters, sidewalks, and traffic signals & signage. The current financial statements include these infrastructure amounts with applicable accumulated depreciation. All capital assets are depreciated except for land and construction in progress. Estimated useful lives for infrastructure are based on historical records of maintenance and replacement. Infrastructure assets acquired prior to December 31, 1980 are included in the amounts reported. Depreciation is computed using the straight-line method over the estimated useful life.

| Description                       | Governmental                         | Business-Type                        |
|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
|                                   | Activities<br><u>Estimated Lives</u> | Activities<br><u>Estimated Lives</u> |
| Improvements other than buildings | 10 – 60 years                        | 10 – 60 years                        |
| Buildings                         | 40 – 60 years                        | 40 – 60 years                        |
| Machinery and equipment           | 3 – 15 years                         | 3 – 15 years                         |
| Infrastructure                    | 40 – 60 years                        | 20 – 40 years                        |
| Vehicles                          | 3 – 5 years                          | 3 – 5 years                          |

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

December 31, 2012

NOTE I - SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES – Continued

D. Assets, Liabilities and Equity-- Continued

8. Compensated Absences

It is the City's policy to permit employees to accumulate earned but unused vacation benefits. No liability is reported for unpaid accumulated sick leave. Accumulated unpaid vacation leave is accrued when incurred in the government-wide and proprietary fund financial statements. The liability in the proprietary funds is recorded as an expense and a liability in those funds as the benefits are accrued. In governmental fund types, a liability is recorded only if the benefit has matured and is expected to be liquidated with current financial resources.

Sick leave is not paid upon termination, but is applied to the years of service credit used to determine retirement benefits if the employee remains employed by the City until retirement. Accordingly, accumulated unused sick leave is not recorded as a liability. There is no maximum amount of sick leave that may be accumulated.

9. Unavailable Revenue

Unavailable revenues arise when potential revenue does not meet both the "measurable" and "available" criteria for recognition in the current period. In subsequent periods, when both revenue recognition criteria are met, the deferred inflow of resources for unavailable revenue is removed from the balance sheet and revenue is recognized. On the governmental fund financial statements, property taxes receivable not collected within sixty (60) days of year end is recorded as deferred inflow of resources. Grants and entitlements received before the timing requirements are met are also recorded as deferred inflow of resources. Grants and entitlements received before other eligibility requirements are met are reported as unearned revenue in liabilities. In the government-wide financial statements, these amounts are recognized to comply with the full accrual measurement criteria.

10. Long-Term Obligations

In the government-wide financial statements and proprietary fund types in the fund financial statements, all long term debt and other long term obligations are reported as liabilities in the applicable governmental activities, business type activities or proprietary fund type statement of net position. Bond premiums and discounts are accrued and amortized over the term of the bonds using the effective interest method. Bonds payable are reported net of the applicable bond premiums and discounts. Issuance costs are expensed in the period in which they are incurred.

In the fund financial statements, governmental fund types recognize bond premiums and discounts, as well as bond issuance costs in the current period. The face amount of the debt issued is reported as other financing sources. Premiums received on debt issuance are reported as other financing sources while discounts on debt issuance are reported as other financing uses. Issuance costs, whether or not withheld from the actual debt proceeds, are reported as debt service expenditures.

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

December 31, 2012

NOTE I - SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES - Continued

D. Assets, Liabilities and Equity-- Continued

11. Fund Equity

Fund equity at the governmental fund financial reporting level is classified as “fund balance.” Fund equity for all other reporting is classified as “net position.”

Fund Balance

Generally, fund balance represents the difference between the assets and liabilities under the current financial resources management focus of accounting. In the fund financial statements, governmental funds report fund balance classifications that comprise a hierarchy based primarily on the extent to which the City is bound to honor constraints on the specific purpose for which amounts in those funds can be spent.

Fund balances are classified as follows:

*Nonspendable* – Fund balances are reported as nonspendable when amounts cannot be spent because they are either (a) not in spendable form (i.e., items that are not expected to be converted to cash) or (b) legally or contractually required to be maintained intact.

*Restricted* – Fund balances are reported as restricted when there are limitations imposed on their use either through enabling legislation adopted by the City or through external restrictions imposed by creditors, grantors, laws or regulations of other governments.

*Committed* – Fund balances are reported as committed when they can be used only for specific purposes pursuant to constraints imposed by a resolution of the City Commission. Only the City Commission may modify or rescind the commitment also through a resolution.

*Assigned* – Fund balances are reported as assigned when amounts are constrained by the City’s intent to be used for specific purposes, but are neither restricted nor committed. The City Commission has passed a resolution, which has expressly delegated to the Finance Director the authority to assign funds for particular purposes.

*Unassigned* – Fund balances are reported as unassigned as the residual amount when the balances do not meet any of the above criterion. The City reports positive unassigned fund balance only in the general fund. The City intends to maintain an unassigned fund balance in the general fund between ten and twenty percent of the operating budget or an amount equal to 2 months’ operating expenditures.

*Flow Assumptions* – When both restricted and unrestricted amounts of fund balance are available for use for expenditures incurred, it is the City’s policy to use restricted amounts first and then unrestricted amounts as they are needed. For unrestricted amounts of fund balance, it is the City’s policy to use fund balance in the following order: (1) Committed, (2) Assigned, (3) Unassigned.

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

December 31, 2012

NOTE I - SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES - Continued

D. Assets, Liabilities and Equity-- Continued

11. Fund Equity - Continued

Net Position

Net position represents the difference between assets, deferred outflows of resources, liabilities, and deferred inflows of resources for activities and funds which use the accrual basis of accounting. Amounts shown as net investment in capital assets are made up of capital asset costs, net of accumulated depreciation and any outstanding debt used to acquire, construct or improve the associated assets. Net position is reported as restricted when there are legal limitations or external restrictions imposed upon their use. All other net position is reported as unrestricted.

The City applies restricted resources first when an expense is incurred for purposes for which both restricted and unrestricted net position is available.

12. Capital Contributions

Capital contributions in the proprietary fund financial statements arise from outside contributions of grants and other financial resources restricted to capital acquisition and construction.

13. Uses of Estimates in the Preparation of Financial Statements

The preparation of financial statements in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of assets and liabilities, disclosure of contingent assets and liabilities at the date of the financial statements and the reported amount of revenues and expenses during the reporting period. Actual results could differ from these estimates.

14. Deferred outflows/inflows of resources

The City implemented GASB Statements No. 63, *Financial Reporting of Deferred Outflows of Resources, Deferred Inflows of Resources, and Net Position* and No. 65, *Items Previously Reported as Assets and Liabilities*, as of January 1, 2012. These new standards establish accounting and financial reporting for deferred outflows / inflows of resources and the concept of net position as the residual of all other elements presented in a statement of financial position.

In addition to assets, the statement of financial position will sometimes report a separate section for deferred outflows of resources. This separate financial statement element, deferred outflows of resources, represents a consumption of net position that applies to a future period(s) and so will not be recognized as an outflow of resources (expense/ expenditure) until then. The City only has two items that qualify for reporting in this category. They are the deferred charge on refunding and the deferred bond issuance costs reported in the government-wide statement of net position. A deferred charge on refunding results from the difference in the carrying value of refunded debt and its reacquisition price. This amount is deferred and amortized over the shorter of the life of the refunded or refunding debt. The deferred bond issuance costs results from the cost of issuing debt. This amount is deferred and amortized over the life of the bonds.

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

December 31, 2012

NOTE I - SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES - Continued

D. Assets, Liabilities and Equity-- Continued

14. Deferred outflows/inflows of resources - Continued

In addition to liabilities, the statement of financial position will sometimes report a separate section for deferred inflows of resources. This separate financial statement element, deferred inflows of resources, represents an acquisition of net position that applies to a future period(s) and so will not be recognized as an inflow of resources (revenue) until that time. The City has two types of these deferrals, which arise only under a modified accrual basis of accounting that qualifies for reporting in this category. Accordingly, those items, the unavailable revenue and the effective hedge on the deferral of fair value, are reported only in the governmental funds balance sheet. The governmental funds report unavailable revenues from one source, property taxes. These amounts are deferred and recognized as inflows of resources in the period that the amounts become available.

NOTE II - STEWARDSHIP, COMPLIANCE AND ACCOUNTABILITY

A. Budgetary Information

In August of each year, all departments of the City submit a budgetary request to the City Manager. In November, the City Manager presents the proposed budgets to the Finance Committee of the City Commission. The City Commission adopts the final budgets in December of each year. During the year, the City made budgetary amendments totaling \$541,400 that were approved by the City Commission. The main reason for these amendments was to better align budgeted expenditures with actual revenues. This information was not available during the original budget process.

Budgetary appropriations are made at the object level within each department. The legal level of budgetary control is at the department level. Budget amendments which affect a department's total appropriations or transfers between funds must be authorized by the City Commission through a budget revision. All appropriations lapse at year end.

NOTE III - DETAILED NOTES ON ALL FUNDS

A. Deposits and Investments

**Credit Risk.** The City and its component units are authorized by state statutes to invest in the securities of the United States Treasury, United States agencies and instrumentalities, repurchase agreements and the Georgia Fund One administered by the State of Georgia. It is the government's policy to limit any investments in these to the top rating issued by NRSROs.

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

December 31, 2012

NOTE III - DETAILED NOTES ON ALL FUNDS – Continued

A. Deposits and Investments - Continued

Georgia Fund One, created by OCGA 36-83-8, is a stable net asset value investment pool which follows Standard and Poor's criteria for AAf rated money market funds. However, Georgia Fund One operates in manner consistent with Rule 2a-7 of the Investment Company Act of 1940 and is considered to be a 2a-7 like pool. Regulatory oversight of the fund is provided by the Office of State Treasurer. The pool is not registered with the SEC as an investment company. The pool's primary objectives are safety of capital, investment income, liquidity and diversification while maintaining principal (\$1.00 per share value). Net asset value is calculated weekly to ensure stability. The pool distributes earnings (net of management fees) on a monthly basis and determines participants' shares sold and redeemed based on \$1.00 per share. As of December 31, 2012, the City of Rome's investment in Georgia Fund One was rated AAf by Standard & Poor's.

The City maintains an account in the State of Georgia, Georgia Fund One that is utilized by all funds and component units except the Rome Board of Education. Each fund's or component unit's portion of this pool is displayed on its balance sheet with cash and cash equivalents since this pool has the general characteristics of a demand deposit account.

As of December 31, 2012, the City of Rome had the following investments.

| Investment Type                   | Maturities              | Fair Value          |
|-----------------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------|
| Georgia Fund One-included in cash | 40 day weighted average | \$ 7,586,376        |
| Guaranteed Investment Contract    | June 1, 2028            | 2,129,834           |
| <b>Totals</b>                     |                         | <b>\$ 9,716,210</b> |

**Interest rate risk.** The City of Rome does not have a formal investment policy that limits investment maturities as a means of managing its exposure to fair value losses arising from increasing interest rates. However, all investments are reviewed on a monthly basis for interest rate fluctuations and appropriate actions are taken to minimize this risk.

**Custodial credit risk-Deposits.** Custodial credit risk for deposits is the risk that, in the event of the failure of a depository financial institution, a government will not be able to recover deposits or will not be able to recover collateral securities that are in the possession of an outside party. State statutes require that all deposits and investments (other than federal or state government instruments) be collateralized by depository insurance, obligations of the U.S. government, or bonds of public authorities, counties or municipalities. As of December 31, 2012, all of the City's bank balances were adequately insured and collateralized as defined by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board.

## NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

December 31, 2012

## NOTE III - DETAILED NOTES ON ALL FUNDS - Continued

**B. Receivables****1. Accounts Receivable**

Receivables at December 31, 2012 consisted of taxes, loans, and accounts (including billings for user charges and unbilled utility receivables), and intergovernmental receivables. Receivables at December 31, 2012 consist of the following:

| <b><u>Primary Government</u></b> | <b><u>Taxes</u></b> | <b><u>Loans</u></b> | <b><u>Account</u></b> | <b><u>Intergov't<br/>Receivables</u></b> | <b><u>Allowance for<br/>Uncollectibles</u></b> | <b><u>Net<br/>Receivables</u></b> |
|----------------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| General Fund                     | \$ 4,085,266        | \$ -                | \$ 3,925,485          | \$ 1,025,487                             | \$ (2,340,300)                                 | \$ 6,695,938                      |
| Capital Fund                     | -                   | -                   | 185,515               | 151,066                                  | (71,000)                                       | 265,581                           |
| Other Governmental Funds         | 16,467              | 839,191             | 50,754                | 327,891                                  | (504,591)                                      | 729,712                           |
| Water fund                       | -                   | -                   | 3,273,885             | 991,277                                  | (842,000)                                      | 3,423,162                         |
| Fire Fund                        | -                   | -                   | -                     | 84,956                                   | -                                              | 84,956                            |
| Solid Waste Commission Fund      | -                   | -                   | 217,778               | -                                        | (24,500)                                       | 193,278                           |
| Other Proprietary Funds          | -                   | -                   | 291,723               | 442,521                                  | (66,000)                                       | 668,244                           |
| Internal Service Funds           | -                   | -                   | -                     | 237,508                                  | -                                              | 237,508                           |
| <b>Total Primary Government</b>  | <b>4,101,733</b>    | <b>839,191</b>      | <b>7,945,140</b>      | <b>3,260,706</b>                         | <b>(3,848,391)</b>                             | <b>12,298,379</b>                 |
| Greater Rome CVB                 | -                   | -                   | 5,438                 | 18,752                                   | -                                              | 24,190                            |
| Rome Board of Education          | -                   | -                   | -                     | 7,524,311                                | -                                              | 7,524,311                         |
| <b>Total Reporting Entity</b>    | <b>\$ 4,101,733</b> | <b>\$ 839,191</b>   | <b>\$ 7,950,578</b>   | <b>\$ 10,803,769</b>                     | <b>\$ (3,848,391)</b>                          | <b>\$ 19,846,880</b>              |

The City has \$127,649 in forgivable loans receivable. These loans are recorded in the following nonmajor governmental fund: Community Development Fund. Amounts represent loans to individuals in conjunction with the rehabilitation of private property and financing for locally owned businesses. Provided the terms of the loans are not violated, these loans will be forgiven at the end of the loan term. As the likelihood of violation of the loan terms, and thus cash repayment is remote, the City has elected to record an allowance for the total outstanding balance of the loans.

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

December 31, 2012

NOTE III - DETAILED NOTES ON ALL FUNDS – Continued

B. Receivables– Continued

2. Property Taxes

Property taxes were levied on July 23, 2012 and were payable on or before November 15, 2012. An interest penalty of 12% per annum is charged on property taxes paid after that date. Property taxes become an enforceable lien on January 1 each year. City property tax revenues are recognized when levied to the extent that they are collected within the current fiscal year or within 60 days of fiscal year end. The City of Rome has an agreement with Floyd County and the Floyd County Tax Commissioner to collect the City's property taxes. This agreement allows taxpayers to pay all of their property taxes at one location since the County can now bill all taxes due on one bill. The City pays a fee for this service.

A summary of outstanding delinquent property taxes receivable at December 31, 2012 is as follows:

| <u>Tax Year</u>             |                     |
|-----------------------------|---------------------|
| 2012                        | \$ 2,451,590        |
| Prior Years                 | 1,650,143           |
|                             | <u>4,101,733</u>    |
| Allowance for uncollectible | <u>(2,168,004)</u>  |
| Net taxes receivable        | <u>\$ 1,933,729</u> |

Remaining page intentionally left blank

City of Rome, Georgia

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

December 31, 2012

NOTE III - DETAILED NOTES ON ALL FUNDS - Continued

C. Capital Assets

Changes in the City's Capital Assets for the year ended December 31, 2012 are as follows:

| <u>Primary Government</u>                          | <u>Beginning<br/>Balance<br/>12/31/2011</u> | <u>Increases</u>   | <u>Decreases</u>    | <u>Construction<br/>in progress<br/>Transfers</u> | <u>Ending<br/>Balance<br/>12/31/2012</u> |
|----------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|--------------------|---------------------|---------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|
| <b>Governmental activities:</b>                    |                                             |                    |                     |                                                   |                                          |
| Capital assets, not being depreciated:             |                                             |                    |                     |                                                   |                                          |
| Land                                               | \$ 9,168,923                                | \$ 26,450          | \$ (34,553)         | \$ -                                              | \$ 9,160,820                             |
| Construction in progress                           | 11,700,412                                  | 5,781,661          | (13,044)            | (12,463,857)                                      | 5,005,172                                |
| Total capital assets, not being depreciated        | <u>20,869,335</u>                           | <u>5,808,111</u>   | <u>(47,597)</u>     | <u>(12,463,857)</u>                               | <u>14,165,992</u>                        |
| Capital assets, being depreciated:                 |                                             |                    |                     |                                                   |                                          |
| Buildings                                          | 94,838,720                                  | 183,553            | (768,656)           | 9,057,963                                         | 103,311,580                              |
| Improvements other than buildings                  | 6,034,893                                   | 19,490             | -                   | -                                                 | 6,054,383                                |
| Machinery and equipment                            | 4,731,123                                   | 254,868            | (60,693)            | -                                                 | 4,925,298                                |
| Vehicles                                           | 4,993,648                                   | 214,045            | (179,291)           | -                                                 | 5,028,402                                |
| Infrastructure                                     | 123,744,507                                 | 239,956            | (4,562)             | 3,405,894                                         | 127,385,795                              |
| Total capital assets being depreciated             | <u>234,342,891</u>                          | <u>911,912</u>     | <u>(1,013,202)</u>  | <u>12,463,857</u>                                 | <u>246,705,458</u>                       |
| Less accumulated depreciation for:                 |                                             |                    |                     |                                                   |                                          |
| Buildings                                          | (21,643,798)                                | (2,117,291)        | 393,690             | -                                                 | (23,367,399)                             |
| Improvements other than buildings                  | (338,814)                                   | (423,210)          | -                   | -                                                 | (762,024)                                |
| Machinery and equipment                            | (3,878,350)                                 | (243,879)          | 60,693              | -                                                 | (4,061,536)                              |
| Vehicles                                           | (4,532,702)                                 | (267,359)          | 179,291             | -                                                 | (4,620,770)                              |
| Infrastructure                                     | (91,698,221)                                | (3,311,059)        | 4,562               | -                                                 | (95,004,718)                             |
| Total accumulated depreciation                     | <u>(122,091,885)</u>                        | <u>(6,362,798)</u> | <u>638,236</u>      | <u>-</u>                                          | <u>(127,816,447)</u>                     |
| Total capital assets, being depreciated, net       | <u>112,251,006</u>                          | <u>(5,450,886)</u> | <u>(374,966)</u>    | <u>12,463,857</u>                                 | <u>118,889,011</u>                       |
| <b>Governmental activities capital assets, net</b> | <u>\$ 133,120,341</u>                       | <u>\$ 357,225</u>  | <u>\$ (422,563)</u> | <u>\$ -</u>                                       | <u>\$ 133,055,003</u>                    |

Depreciation expense was charged to functions/programs of the primary government as follows:

|                                 |                     |
|---------------------------------|---------------------|
| <b>Governmental activities:</b> |                     |
| General Government              | \$ 492,459          |
| Public Safety                   | 285,943             |
| Public Works                    | 3,541,350           |
| Public Facilities               | 537,129             |
| Public Services                 | 26,090              |
| Community Development           | 13,564              |
| Education                       | 1,466,263           |
|                                 | <u>\$ 6,362,798</u> |

City of Rome, Georgia

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

December 31, 2012

NOTE III - DETAILED NOTES ON ALL FUNDS - Continued

C. Capital Assets - Continued

Capital Assets for the year ended December 31, 2012 are as follows:

|                                                     | Beginning<br>Balance<br>12/31/2011 | Increases             | Decreases          | Transfers             | Ending<br>Balance<br>12/31/2012 |
|-----------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------------|
| <b>Business-type activities:</b>                    |                                    |                       |                    |                       |                                 |
| Capital assets, not being depreciated:              |                                    |                       |                    |                       |                                 |
| Land                                                | \$ 7,576,215                       | \$ 27,920             | \$ (16,798)        | \$ -                  | \$ 7,587,337                    |
| Construction in progress                            | 1,802,109                          | 4,166,120             | -                  | (4,348,583)           | 1,619,646                       |
| Total capital assets, not being depreciated         | 9,378,324                          | 4,194,040             | (16,798)           | (4,348,583)           | 9,206,983                       |
| Capital assets, being depreciated:                  |                                    |                       |                    |                       |                                 |
| Buildings                                           | 102,057,213                        | -                     | (19,170)           | 2,504,499             | 104,542,542                     |
| Improvements other than buildings                   | 17,875,408                         | 294,355               | -                  | -                     | 18,169,763                      |
| Machinery and equipment                             | 12,805,796                         | 394,611               | (181,184)          | -                     | 13,019,223                      |
| Vehicles                                            | 22,032,528                         | 317,114               | (1,104,451)        | -                     | 21,245,191                      |
| Infrastructure                                      | 139,754,448                        | 1,732,805             | -                  | 281,320               | 141,768,573                     |
| Total capital assets being depreciated              | 294,525,393                        | 2,738,885             | (1,304,805)        | 2,785,819             | 298,745,292                     |
| Less accumulated depreciation for:                  |                                    |                       |                    |                       |                                 |
| Buildings                                           | (30,393,636)                       | (3,083,298)           | 799                | -                     | (33,476,135)                    |
| Improvements other than buildings                   | (13,193,269)                       | (884,625)             | -                  | -                     | (14,077,894)                    |
| Machinery and equipment                             | (9,173,371)                        | (698,524)             | 181,184            | -                     | (9,690,711)                     |
| Vehicles                                            | (14,664,217)                       | (1,227,314)           | 1,090,076          | -                     | (14,801,455)                    |
| Infrastructure                                      | (42,455,670)                       | (3,278,640)           | -                  | -                     | (45,734,310)                    |
| Total accumulated depreciation                      | (109,880,163)                      | (9,172,401)           | 1,272,059          | -                     | (117,780,505)                   |
| Total capital assets, being depreciated, net        | 184,645,230                        | (6,433,516)           | (32,746)           | 2,785,819             | 180,964,787                     |
| <b>Business-type activities capital assets, net</b> | <b>\$ 194,023,554</b>              | <b>\$ (2,239,476)</b> | <b>\$ (49,544)</b> | <b>\$ (1,562,764)</b> | <b>\$ 190,171,770</b>           |

Depreciation expense was charged to functions/programs of Business-type activities as follows:

|                                  |                     |
|----------------------------------|---------------------|
| <b>Business-type activities:</b> |                     |
| Water and Sewer System Fund      | \$ 6,111,524        |
| Fire Fund                        | 734,449             |
| Transit Fund                     | 751,701             |
| Solid Waste Management Fund      | 376,886             |
| Municipal Golf Fund              | 80,346              |
| Solid Waste Commission Fund      | 907,790             |
| Public Facilities Fund           | 209,705             |
|                                  | <u>\$ 9,172,401</u> |

The difference in the amount transferred out of CIP to Buildings and Infrastructure is related to partial ownership in the EOC Center granted to Floyd County.

## NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

December 31, 2012

## NOTE III - DETAILED NOTES ON ALL FUNDS - Continued

C. Capital Assets - Continued

The following table provides a summary of the City's net investment in capital assets. The City had no unspent bond proceeds at the end of the current year.

|                                      | Governmental<br>Activities | Business-type<br>Activities | Total          |
|--------------------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------|
| Net Invested in Capital Assets       | \$ 14,165,992              | \$ 9,206,983                | \$ 23,372,975  |
| Capital assets, nondepreciable       | 118,889,011                | 180,964,787                 | 299,853,798    |
| Capital assets, net                  | 1,543,861                  | -                           | 1,543,861      |
| Other noncurrent asset, derivative   | -                          | 2,861,745                   | 2,861,745      |
| Deferred outflows of resources       | (109,134)                  | -                           | (109,134)      |
| Retainage payable                    | (3,645,000)                | -                           | (3,645,000)    |
| Intergovernmental agreements payable | (4,527,000)                | (52,743,788)                | (57,270,788)   |
| Bonds payable                        | (30,247)                   | (569,740)                   | (599,987)      |
| Capital leases payable               | (1,537,648)                | (7,955,872)                 | (9,493,520)    |
| Notes payable                        | \$ 124,749,835             | \$ 131,764,115              | \$ 256,513,950 |

Component Units

## Greater Rome Convention and Visitors Bureau

## Component unit:

|                                              | Beginning<br>Balance<br>12/31/2011 | Increases | Decreases | Ending<br>Balance<br>12/31/2012 |
|----------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|-----------|-----------|---------------------------------|
| Capital assets, being depreciated:           |                                    |           |           |                                 |
| Buildings                                    | \$ 181,429                         | \$ -      | \$ -      | \$ 181,429                      |
| Machinery and equipment                      | 7,000                              | -         | -         | 7,000                           |
| Total capital assets being depreciated       | 188,429                            | -         | -         | 188,429                         |
| Less accumulated depreciation for:           |                                    |           |           |                                 |
| Buildings                                    | (121,342)                          | (3,029)   | -         | (124,371)                       |
| Machinery and equipment                      | (7,000)                            | -         | -         | (7,000)                         |
| Total accumulated depreciation               | (128,342)                          | (3,029)   | -         | (131,371)                       |
| Total capital assets, being depreciated, net | 60,087                             | (3,029)   | -         | 57,058                          |

## Greater Rome Convention and Visitors Bureau capital assets, net

|           |            |      |           |
|-----------|------------|------|-----------|
| \$ 60,087 | \$ (3,029) | \$ - | \$ 57,058 |
|-----------|------------|------|-----------|

## NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

December 31, 2012

## NOTE III - DETAILED NOTES ON ALL FUNDS - Continued

C. Capital Assets - Continued

| <u>Component Units</u>                             | <u>Beginning<br/>Balance<br/>6/30/2011</u> | <u>Increases</u>  | <u>Decreases</u> | <u>Ending<br/>Balance<br/>6/30/2012</u> |
|----------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|-------------------|------------------|-----------------------------------------|
| <b>Rome Board of Education</b>                     |                                            |                   |                  |                                         |
| <b>Component unit:</b>                             |                                            |                   |                  |                                         |
| Capital assets, not being depreciated:             |                                            |                   |                  |                                         |
| Land                                               | \$ -                                       | \$ 1,014,630      | \$ -             | \$ 1,014,630                            |
| Total capital assets not being depreciated         | -                                          | 1,014,630         | -                | 1,014,630                               |
| Capital assets, being depreciated:                 |                                            |                   |                  |                                         |
| Buildings and Improvements                         | 2,315,633                                  | -                 | -                | 2,315,633                               |
| Computers and equipment                            | 3,103,452                                  | 128,308           | -                | 3,231,760                               |
| Vehicles                                           | 1,364,643                                  | 131,239           | 164,779          | 1,331,103                               |
| Total capital assets being depreciated             | 6,783,728                                  | 259,547           | 164,779          | 6,878,496                               |
| Less accumulated depreciation for:                 |                                            |                   |                  |                                         |
| Buildings and Improvements                         | (853,008)                                  | (60,646)          | -                | (913,654)                               |
| Computers and equipment                            | (2,269,095)                                | (188,211)         | -                | (2,457,306)                             |
| Vehicles                                           | (1,053,916)                                | (110,427)         | (164,779)        | (999,564)                               |
| Total accumulated depreciation                     | (4,176,019)                                | (359,284)         | (164,779)        | (4,370,524)                             |
| Total capital assets, being depreciated, net       | 2,607,709                                  | (99,737)          | -                | 2,507,972                               |
| <b>Rome Board of Education capital assets, net</b> | <b>\$ 2,607,709</b>                        | <b>\$ 914,893</b> | <b>\$ -</b>      | <b>\$ 3,522,602</b>                     |

City of Rome, Georgia

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

December 31, 2012

NOTE III - DETAILED NOTES ON ALL FUNDS - Continued

D. Interfund Transactions

Interfund balances at December 31, 2012 consisted of the following amounts and represent charges for services or reimbursable expenditures. These balances result from a timing lag between 1) the date the interfund goods or services are provided 2) transactions are recorded and 3) payments between funds are made. The City expects to repay all interfund balances within one year.

Interfund receivables and payable balances at December 31, 2012 are as follows:

|                           | Payable From        |                 |                              |                           |                  |                             |                            |                        |
|---------------------------|---------------------|-----------------|------------------------------|---------------------------|------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------|
|                           | General Fund        | Capital Fund    | Non-major Governmental Funds | Water & Sewer System Fund | Fire Fund        | Solid Waste Commission Fund | Non-major Enterprise Funds | Internal Service Funds |
| <b>Payable To:</b>        |                     |                 |                              |                           |                  |                             |                            | <b>Total</b>           |
| General Fund              | \$ -                | \$ -            | \$ 22,718                    | \$ 43,438                 | \$ 2,241         | \$ 8,366                    | \$ 206,798                 | \$ -                   |
| Capital Fund              | 1,397,118           | -               | 9,059                        | -                         | -                | -                           | 300                        | -                      |
| Non-major                 |                     |                 |                              |                           |                  |                             |                            |                        |
| Governmental Funds        | 1,362               | 270             | -                            | -                         | -                | -                           | -                          | -                      |
| Water & Sewer System Fund | -                   | 3,447           | -                            | -                         | 10,220           | -                           | 744                        | -                      |
| Fire Fund                 | -                   | 1,433           | 215,003                      | -                         | -                | -                           | 688                        | -                      |
| Solid Waste               |                     |                 |                              |                           |                  |                             |                            |                        |
| Commission Fund           | -                   | 3,406           | -                            | 2,384                     | -                | -                           | 1,651                      | -                      |
| Non-major                 |                     |                 |                              |                           |                  |                             |                            |                        |
| Enterprise Funds          | 66,878              | 72              | 2,759                        | 3,083                     | 667              | 109                         | 1,282                      | -                      |
| Internal Service Funds    | 49,494              | -               | 4,057                        | 22,066                    | 28,228           | 4,940                       | 35,567                     | -                      |
| <b>Total</b>              | <b>\$ 1,514,852</b> | <b>\$ 8,628</b> | <b>\$ 253,596</b>            | <b>\$ 70,971</b>          | <b>\$ 41,356</b> | <b>\$ 13,415</b>            | <b>\$ 247,030</b>          | <b>\$ -</b>            |
|                           |                     |                 |                              |                           |                  |                             |                            | <b>\$ 2,149,848</b>    |

City of Rome, Georgia

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

December 31, 2012

NOTE III - DETAILED NOTES ON ALL FUNDS - Continued

**D. Interfund Transactions - Continued**

Interfund receivables and payables for Component Units consist of the following:

|                              | Rome Convention & Visitors Bureau<br>Payable |                  |
|------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|------------------|
|                              | From                                         | To               |
| General Fund                 | \$ -                                         | \$ 6,267         |
| Non-major governmental funds | 25                                           | -                |
| Fire Fund                    | -                                            | 3                |
| Water & Sewer System Fund    | -                                            | 2,081            |
| Non-major enterprise funds   | 57                                           | 289              |
| Internal service funds       | -                                            | 1,540            |
| <b>Total</b>                 | <b>\$ 82</b>                                 | <b>\$ 10,180</b> |

Advances to other funds are amounts that are owed, other than for charges for goods and services rendered, to a particular fund by another fund in the government reporting entity and that are not due within one year.

Interfund advances consist of the following:

| Advances From:      |                 |                 |                          |
|---------------------|-----------------|-----------------|--------------------------|
|                     | General<br>Fund | Capital<br>Fund | Internal Service<br>Fund |
| <b>Advances To:</b> |                 |                 |                          |
| Capital Fund        | \$ 590,000      | \$ -            | \$ 742,000               |
| Fire Fund           | -               | 857,625         | -                        |
| Solid Waste         | -               | 350,400         | -                        |
| Commission Fund     | -               | -               | -                        |
| Non-major           | -               | 1,013,087       | -                        |
| Enterprise Funds    | \$ 590,000      | \$ 2,221,112    | \$ 742,000               |
| <b>Total</b>        |                 |                 | <b>\$ 1,013,087</b>      |
|                     |                 |                 | <b>\$ 3,553,112</b>      |

The Solid Waste Commission Fund, through an intergovernmental agreement with the City of Rome, purchased a partial ownership in a portion of the Joint City-County Landfill. This long term financing balance of \$350,400 is included as an advance from the Capital Fund to the Solid Waste Commission Fund.

City of Rome, Georgia

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

December 31, 2012

NOTE III - DETAILED NOTES ON ALL FUNDS - Continued

D. Interfund Transactions - Continued

Interfund transfers are used to report revenues and expenditures between funds whereby statute or formal budget requires them. These transfers also include revenues collected in the general fund but by budget authorization are transferred to meet expenditures in other funds, segregation of monies for anticipated capital projects, and to provide additional resources for current operations or debt service. All transfers have occurred on a regular basis or are consistent with the purpose of the fund making the transfer. Transfers to component units are reported as expenditures in the financial statements.

Interfund transfers for the year ended December 31, 2012 are as follows:

|                             | Transfers In        |                   |                              |                           |                            |
|-----------------------------|---------------------|-------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|
|                             | General Fund        | Capital Fund      | Non-major Governmental Funds | Water & Sewer System Fund | Non-major Enterprise Funds |
| <b>Transfers Out:</b>       |                     |                   |                              |                           | <b>Total</b>               |
| General Fund                | \$ -                | \$ 215,000        | \$ 237,745                   | \$ -                      | \$ 5,525,000               |
| Capital Fund                | -                   | -                 | -                            | -                         | -                          |
| Non-major                   |                     |                   |                              |                           |                            |
| Governmental Funds          | 51,000              | 9,000             | -                            | -                         | -                          |
| Water & Sewer System Fund   | 835,000             | -                 | -                            | -                         | -                          |
| Fire Fund                   | 335,000             | -                 | -                            | 42,021                    | -                          |
| Solid Waste Commission Fund | 24,024              | -                 | -                            | -                         | -                          |
| Non-major                   |                     |                   |                              |                           |                            |
| Enterprise Funds            | 75,515              | -                 | -                            | -                         | -                          |
| Internal Service Funds      | 25,000              | -                 | -                            | -                         | -                          |
| <b>Total</b>                | <b>\$ 1,345,539</b> | <b>\$ 224,000</b> | <b>\$ 237,745</b>            | <b>\$ 42,021</b>          | <b>\$ 8,229,092</b>        |
|                             |                     |                   |                              |                           | <b>\$ 2,868,822</b>        |
|                             |                     |                   |                              |                           | <b>\$ 12,947,219</b>       |

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

December 31, 2012

NOTE III - DETAILED NOTES ON ALL FUNDS - Continued

E. Long-Term Debt

1. Water and Sewerage System Bonds Payable

Outstanding Water and Sewerage System Bonds were issued as follows:

|             |              |                                                                                       |
|-------------|--------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 2005 Issue: | \$ 9,395,000 | in a private placement bond issue, maturing through 2016 at an interest rate of 3.61% |
| 2009 Issue: | \$20,645,000 | in a private placement bond issue, maturing through 2015 at an interest rate of 3.02% |
| 2012 Issue: | \$32,125,000 | in serial bonds maturing through 2022, with interest ranging from 3.00% to 5.00%      |

In October 2005, the City of Rome issued \$9,395,000 of Water and Sewerage Revenue Bonds in a private placement. The 2005 bonds were issued to finance the water meter replacement program and the costs of issuance of the 2005 Bonds. This project replaced all water meters over a certain age, and equipped all meters with an automatic electronic meter reading system and back flow prevention devices.

In March 2009, the City of Rome issued \$20,645,000 of Water and Sewerage Revenue Bonds in a private placement. The 2009 bonds were issued to refund \$20,230,000 in aggregate principal amount of the City's Water and Sewerage Revenue Refunding and Improvement Bonds, Series 1999, maturing January 1, 2010 through 2015 and the costs of issuance of the 2009 Bonds. The net proceeds from the issuance of the water revenue bonds were used to purchase general obligations of the United States of America and those securities were deposited into an irrevocable trust with an escrow agent to provide debt service payments of the prior bonds when due or called. Accordingly, the trust account assets and the liability for the defeased bonds are not included in the City's financial statements. Outstanding bonds from the refunded debt outstanding at December 31, 2012, considered defeased, totaled \$11,440,000.

In May 2012, the City issued \$32,125,000 of Water and Sewerage Revenue Refunding and Improvement bonds. The 2012 bonds were issued to (i) refund \$33,540,000 in aggregate principal of its 2004 A Water and Sewerage Revenue Refunding and Improvement bonds and (ii) pay the costs of issuance of the 2012 bonds. The net proceeds from the issuance of the water revenue bonds were used to purchase general obligations of the United States of America and those securities were deposited into an irrevocable trust with an escrow agent to provide debt service payments of the prior bonds when due or called. Accordingly, the trust account assets and the liability for the defeased bonds are not included in the City's financial statements. Outstanding bonds from the refunded debt outstanding at December 31, 2012, considered defeased, totaled \$33,540,000. The total debt service savings on the refunding was \$2,363,138 and the economic gain on the refunding was \$1,869,776.

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

December 31, 2012

NOTE III - DETAILED NOTES ON ALL FUNDS - Continued

E. Long-Term Debt - Continued

1. Water and Sewerage System Bonds Payable - Continued

The City of Rome follows all of the applicable rules and regulations concerning bond arbitrage as set forth by the Internal Revenue Service.

Bonds outstanding at December 31, 2012 are as follows:

|                                     |                      |
|-------------------------------------|----------------------|
| Water and Sewer Bonds - Series 2005 | \$ 3,190,000         |
| Water and Sewer Bonds - Series 2009 | 7,930,000            |
| Water and Sewer Bonds - Series 2012 | <u>32,125,000</u>    |
| Subtotal                            | 43,245,000           |
| Less current maturities             | <u>-</u>             |
| Bonds payable, long term            | <u>\$ 43,245,000</u> |

Reconciliation of Bonds Payable to Financial Statements:

|                                     |                      |
|-------------------------------------|----------------------|
| Current                             | \$ <u>-</u>          |
| Bonds payable in less than one year |                      |
| Long-term                           |                      |
| Bonds payable in more than one year | \$ 43,245,000        |
| Bond premium, net of amortization   | <u>4,619,660</u>     |
|                                     | <u>\$ 47,864,660</u> |

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

December 31, 2012

NOTE III - DETAILED NOTES ON ALL FUNDS - Continued

E. Long-Term Debt - Continued

2. Golf Bonds Payable

In 2009, The City of Rome Recreation Facilities Authority issued \$4,955,000 of Series 2009 Revenue Bonds to (i) refund all of the Series 1999 Revenue Bonds and pay the one percent (1%) redemption premium due in connection therewith (ii) pay the costs of issuing the Series 2009 Bonds. Refunding was undertaken to save on the debt service payments maturing through 2024. The City defeased the 1999 bonds by placing the proceeds of new bonds in an irrevocable trust to provide for all future debt service payments on the old bonds. Accordingly, the trust account assets and the liability for the defeased bonds are not included in the City's financial statements. At December 31, 2012, \$4,145,000 of bonds outstanding are considered defeased. The City has pledged its full faith and credit and taxing power to service the debt.

The Series 2009 Bonds mature through 2024 with interest ranging from 3.0% to 5.0%. At December 31, 2012, \$4,215,000 of these bonds were outstanding. Bonds payable reflected in the financial statements is net of \$133,432 of unamortized bond premium.

3. Certificates of Participation (COP) Bonds Payable

In October 1998, the City issued \$5,565,000 City of Rome Public Facilities, Inc. Georgia Certificates of Participation Bonds, Series 1998. These bonds were issued to acquire, construct, install and equip a facility to be used as administrative offices for the Floyd County Department of Family and Children Services, Department of Child Support Enforcement, and Department of Rehabilitation Services. These bonds mature through 2013 at a rate of 5.18%. The City entered into an operating lease agreement with the State of Georgia through the Georgia Department of Human Resources with the lease payment from the state being used to repay the bonds. At December 31, 2012, \$530,696 of COP bonds were outstanding. These bonds are reported in the Public Facilities Fund.

4. Certificates of Participation - Georgia Municipal Association

In June 1998, the City entered into a lease pool agreement with the Georgia Municipal Association (the "Association"). The funding of the lease pool was provided by the issuance of \$150,126,000 Certificates of Participation by the Association. The Association passed the net proceeds through to the participating municipalities with the City of Rome's participation totaling \$4,527,000. The lease pool agreement with the Association provides that the City owns their portion of the assets invested by the pool and is responsible for the payment of their portion of the principal and interest of the Certificates of Participation. The principal of \$4,527,000 is due in a lump sum payment on June 1, 2028. Interest is payable at a rate of 4.75% each year. The City draws from the investment account to lease equipment from the Association. The lease pool agreement requires the City to make lease payments back into its investment account to fund the principal and interest requirements of the 1998 GMA Certificates of Participation.

City of Rome, Georgia

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

December 31, 2012

NOTE III - DETAILED NOTES ON ALL FUNDS - Continued

E. Long-Term Debt - Continued

4. Certificates of Participation - Georgia Municipal Association - Continued

As part of the issuance of the certificates of participation, the City entered into an interest rate swap agreement. Under the Swap Agreement, the City is required to pay (1) a semiannual (and beginning July 1, 2003, a monthly) floating rate of interest based on the Securities Industry and Financial Markets Association (SIFMA) Municipal Swap Index (plus a 31 basis points spread) to, or on behalf of, the Swap Counterparty (the "Swap Payment"); and the Swap Counterparty will pay to, or on behalf of, the City a semi-annual payment based on a rate equal to the fixed rate on the certificates of participation (4.75%) times a notional amount specified in the Swap Agreement, but generally equal to the outstanding unpaid principal portion of such Contract, less the amount originally deposited in the Reserve Fund relating to the Contract, and (ii) a one-time Swap Premium to be paid on the effective date of the Swap Agreement. The semiannual payments from the Swap Counterparty with respect to the City are structured, and expected, to be sufficient to make all interest payments due under the Contract, and related distributions of interest on the Certificates. Monthly interest payments between the City, the holders of the Certificates of Participation, and the Swap Counterparty can be made in net settlement form as part of this agreement. Under the Swap Agreement, the City's obligation to pay floating payments to the Swap Counterparty in any calendar year may not exceed an amount equal to the SIFMA Municipal Swap Index plus .05% to be determined on the first business day of December in the preceding year. This agreement matures on June 1, 2028, at the same time of the certificates of participation. This derivative qualifies as a fair market hedge.

In the unlikely event that the Swap Counterparty becomes insolvent, or fails to make payments as specified in the Swap Agreement, the City would be exposed to credit risk in the amount of the Swap's fair value. To minimize this risk, the City executed this agreement with counterparties of appropriate credit strength, with the counterparty being rated Aa3 by Moody's. At December 31, 2012, the floating rate being paid by the City is 0.67% and the market value of this agreement is \$1,543,861, an increase of \$8,067 from the market value at the end of the previous fiscal year. The market value of the hedge was determined using settlement prices at the end of the day on December 31, 2012 based on the derivative contract. This market value is reported as another asset in the statement of net position. As this derivative is an effective hedge, qualifying for hedge accounting, the inflow from the hedge (any change in fair value from inception until fiscal year end) is deferred and reported as a deferred inflow of resources in the statement of net assets.

5. Debt Service to Maturity for all Bond Issues

|           | Water and Sewer      |                     | Golf                |                     | COP               |                  | GMA COP             |                     | Total                |                      |
|-----------|----------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|-------------------|------------------|---------------------|---------------------|----------------------|----------------------|
|           | Principal            | Interest            | Principal           | Interest            | Principal         | Interest         | Principal           | Interest            | Principal            | Interest             |
| 2013      | \$ 4,930,000         | \$ 1,646,030        | \$ 250,000          | \$ 166,075          | \$ 530,696        | \$ 29,224        | \$ -                | \$ 215,032          | \$ 5,710,696         | \$ 2,056,361         |
| 2014      | 5,090,000            | 1,489,285           | 260,000             | 158,375             | -                 | -                | -                   | 215,032             | 5,350,000            | 1,862,892            |
| 2015      | 5,210,000            | 1,390,060           | 310,000             | 150,775             | -                 | -                | -                   | 215,032             | 5,520,000            | 1,755,867            |
| 2016      | 4,235,000            | 1,227,050           | 325,000             | 138,375             | -                 | -                | -                   | 215,032             | 4,560,000            | 1,580,457            |
| 2017      | 4,365,000            | 1,277,050           | 330,000             | 125,375             | -                 | -                | -                   | 215,032             | 4,695,000            | 1,617,457            |
| 2018-2022 | 19,415,000           | 2,260,600           | 1,875,000           | 426,825             | -                 | -                | -                   | 1,075,160           | 21,290,000           | 3,762,585            |
| 2023-2027 | -                    | -                   | 865,000             | 56,600              | -                 | -                | -                   | 1,075,160           | 865,000              | 1,131,760            |
| 2028      | -                    | -                   | -                   | -                   | -                 | -                | 4,527,000           | 215,032             | 4,527,000            | 215,032              |
|           | <u>\$ 43,245,000</u> | <u>\$ 9,290,075</u> | <u>\$ 4,215,000</u> | <u>\$ 1,222,600</u> | <u>\$ 530,696</u> | <u>\$ 29,224</u> | <u>\$ 4,527,000</u> | <u>\$ 3,440,512</u> | <u>\$ 52,517,696</u> | <u>\$ 13,982,411</u> |

City of Rome, Georgia

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

December 31, 2012

NOTE III - DETAILED NOTES ON ALL FUNDS - Continued

E. Long-Term Debt - Continued

6. Notes Payable

In 1990, 1992, 1998, 1999, 2002, 2007, and 2008 the City entered into various agreements with the Georgia Environmental Finance Authority (GEFA) and the State Revolving Loan Fund to finance the construction and improvements of various water and sewer facilities. As of December 31, 2012 the City had entered into eight (8) such loan agreements with a loan balance of \$7,955,872. In 2008, Floyd County issued debt in the amount of \$7,880,000 (City's portion \$3,940,000) at an interest rate between 3.10% to 5.00%, in order to finance the costs of constructing the Forum parking deck. The City of Rome purchased one half of the project through an intergovernmental agreement from Floyd County and agreed to make installment payments to pay one half of the principal and interest on the debt when due. One half of the total project was capitalized on the City's books. The City has also entered into an agreement with three property owners to purchase property for \$1,675,000 at an interest rate of 5%. The City renegotiated the payment schedule with the final payment being made in fiscal year 2018. In 2010, the City issued debt in the amount of \$516,600 at an interest rate of 5.83% per annum, in order to provide funds to pay certain redevelopment costs within, TAD II.

The following is a schedule of the future required principal and interest payments on the GEFA loan agreements as of December 31, 2012.

| Year<br>Issued | Interest<br>Rate (%) | Issue<br>Date | Maturity<br>Date | Authorized<br>and Issued | Retired    | Outstanding         | Current           | Long-Term           |
|----------------|----------------------|---------------|------------------|--------------------------|------------|---------------------|-------------------|---------------------|
| 2008           | 3.62                 | 12/31/2008    | 1/1/2029         | \$ 3,331,693             | \$ 477,912 | \$ 2,853,781        | \$ 133,266        | \$ 2,720,515        |
| 2007           | 3.62                 | 4/12/2007     | 1/1/2028         | 3,055,798                | 560,445    | 2,495,353           | 126,694           | 2,368,659           |
| 2002           | 4.36                 | 12/2/2002     | 2/1/2024         | 577,441                  | 193,107    | 384,334             | 27,093            | 357,241             |
| 2002           | 4.45                 | 8/12/2002     | 8/1/2023         | 1,151,245                | 409,175    | 742,070             | 55,117            | 686,953             |
| 1999           | 4.10                 | 3/22/1999     | 3/1/2020         | 1,918,282                | 1,037,773  | 880,509             | 106,540           | 773,969             |
| 1998           | 4.76                 | 7/1/1998      | 5/1/2019         | 1,132,014                | 642,149    | 489,865             | 69,108            | 420,757             |
| 1992           | 4.00                 | 3/27/1992     | 1/1/2014         | 1,004,501                | 983,363    | 21,138              | 21,138            | -                   |
| 1990           | 2.00                 | 11/16/1990    | 3/1/2013         | 1,397,879                | 1,309,057  | 88,822              | 70,702            | 18,120              |
|                |                      |               |                  |                          |            | <u>\$ 7,955,872</u> | <u>\$ 609,658</u> | <u>\$ 7,346,214</u> |

City of Rome, Georgia

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

December 31, 2012

NOTE III - DETAILED NOTES ON ALL FUNDS - Continued

E. Long-Term Debt - Continued

6. Notes Payable - Continued

The following is a schedule of the future required principal and interest payments on the intergovernmental agreement as of December 31, 2012.

| Year Ended December 31, | Governmental Activities |                  |                     |
|-------------------------|-------------------------|------------------|---------------------|
|                         | Principal               | Interest         | Total               |
| 2013                    | \$ 105,000              | \$ 171,784       | \$ 276,784          |
| 2014                    | 110,000                 | 167,196          | 277,196             |
| 2015                    | 115,000                 | 162,520          | 277,520             |
| 2016                    | 120,000                 | 157,594          | 277,594             |
| 2017                    | 127,500                 | 151,406          | 278,906             |
| 2018-2022               | 720,000                 | 664,144          | 1,384,144           |
| 2023-2027               | 910,000                 | 476,319          | 1,386,319           |
| 2028-2032               | 1,167,500               | 219,313          | 1,386,813           |
| 2033                    | 270,000                 | 6,750            | 276,750             |
| Total                   | <u>3,645,000</u>        | <u>2,177,026</u> | <u>\$ 5,822,026</u> |
| Less current maturities | <u>105,000</u>          |                  |                     |
| Long-term               | <u>\$ 3,540,000</u>     |                  |                     |

The following is a schedule of the future required principal and interest payments on the notes payable as of December 31, 2012.

| Year Ended December 31, | Governmental Activities |                |                     | Business-type Activities |                  |                      |
|-------------------------|-------------------------|----------------|---------------------|--------------------------|------------------|----------------------|
|                         | Principal               | Interest       | Total               | Principal                | Interest         | Total                |
| 2013                    | \$ 191,168              | \$ 80,752      | \$ 271,920          | \$ 606,464               | \$ 296,989       | \$ 903,453           |
| 2014                    | 200,958                 | 70,962         | 271,920             | 553,611                  | 273,696          | 827,307              |
| 2015                    | 211,251                 | 60,669         | 271,920             | 557,240                  | 251,765          | 809,005              |
| 2016                    | 222,077                 | 49,847         | 271,924             | 579,855                  | 229,151          | 809,006              |
| 2017                    | 233,452                 | 38,468         | 271,920             | 603,475                  | 205,531          | 809,006              |
| 2018-2022               | 377,668                 | 75,693         | 453,361             | 2,664,617                | 684,317          | 3,348,934            |
| 2023-2027               | 101,074                 | 8,925          | 109,999             | 2,124,492                | 241,512          | 2,366,004            |
| 2028-2029               | -                       | -              | -                   | 266,118                  | 5,321            | 271,439              |
| Total                   | <u>1,537,648</u>        | <u>385,316</u> | <u>\$ 1,922,964</u> | <u>7,955,872</u>         | <u>2,188,282</u> | <u>\$ 10,144,154</u> |
| Less current maturities | <u>191,168</u>          |                |                     | <u>609,658</u>           |                  |                      |
| Long-term               | <u>\$ 1,346,480</u>     |                |                     | <u>\$ 7,346,214</u>      |                  |                      |

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

December 31, 2012

NOTE III - DETAILED NOTES ON ALL FUNDS - Continued

E. Long-Term Debt - Continued

7. Capital Leases

The City leases certain equipment. Interest on these leases is paid monthly and principal is paid annually. The City has entered into several lease agreements with BB&T and SunTrust. These bear interest rates ranging from 2.96% to 3.99%. Interest is paid semiannually and principal is paid annually. Capital lease payments are reflected as debt service expenditures at the governmental fund reporting level. The balances of all leases at December 31, 2012 are \$30,247 and \$569,740 for governmental and business type activities, respectively.

Total assets acquired through capital leases are as follows:

|                               | Governmental<br>Activities | Business-Type<br>Activities |
|-------------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|
| <u>Asset</u>                  |                            |                             |
| Machinery and equipment       | \$ 601,732                 | \$ 1,694,491                |
| Vehicles                      | 331,252                    | 3,802,802                   |
|                               |                            |                             |
| Less accumulated depreciation | (448,546)                  | (1,890,838)                 |
| Total                         | <u>\$ 484,438</u>          | <u>\$ 3,606,455</u>         |

City of Rome, Georgia

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

December 31, 2012

NOTE III - DETAILED NOTES ON ALL FUNDS - Continued

E. Long-Term Debt – Continued

7. Capital Leases – Continued

The following is a schedule of the future minimum lease payments under the City's capital leases together with the present value of the net minimum lease payments as of December 31, 2012.

|                                         | Year ending<br>December 31, | Governmental<br>Activities | Business-Type<br>Activities | Total      |
|-----------------------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|------------|
|                                         | 2013                        | \$ 10,804                  | \$ 121,138                  | \$ 131,942 |
|                                         | 2014                        | 10,804                     | 121,138                     | 131,942    |
|                                         | 2015                        | 10,804                     | 121,138                     | 131,942    |
|                                         | 2016                        | -                          | 121,138                     | 121,138    |
|                                         | 2017                        | -                          | 121,138                     | 121,138    |
| Total minimum lease payments            |                             | 32,412                     | 605,690                     | 638,102    |
| Less amounts representing interest      |                             | 2,165                      | 35,950                      | 38,115     |
| Present value of minimum lease payments |                             | \$ 30,247                  | \$ 569,740                  | \$ 599,987 |

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

December 31, 2012

NOTE III - DETAILED NOTES ON ALL FUNDS - Continued

E. Long-Term Debt - Continued

7. Capital Leases - Continued

Component Unit - Rome Board of Education

Through an agency agreement, the School System became liable for \$2,000,000 of Quality Zone Academy Bonds which are interest free and mature on July 15, 2018. Beginning July 15, 2005, the School System made the first of five annual installments of \$257,531 which are invested into a sinking fund which will be used to retire the bonds at maturity. Payments for this debt are to be made from current Special Purpose Local Option Sales Tax proceeds. In addition, repayment of this debt is guaranteed by the full faith and credit and taxing power of the City of Rome and the School System.

During 2012, The School System made the final payments under a capital lease which financed the acquisition of various energy equipment, with a book value of approximately \$2,100,000.

Remaining page intentionally left blank

City of Rome, Georgia

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

December 31, 2012

NOTE III - DETAILED NOTES ON ALL FUNDS - Continued

E. Long-Term Debt – Continued

8. Changes in Long – Term Debt of the City

The following is a summary of changes in long-term debt of the City for fiscal year ended December 31, 2012. The General Fund has typically been used to liquidate the liability for compensated absences, notes payable and other long-term liabilities in the governmental activities.

|                                           | Balance<br>12/31/2011 | Additions            | Deletions            | Balance<br>12/31/2012 | Due within<br>one year | Due in more<br>than one year |
|-------------------------------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|------------------------------|
| <b>Governmental Activities:</b>           |                       |                      |                      |                       |                        |                              |
| Certificates of Participation             | \$ 4,527,000          | \$ -                 | \$ -                 | \$ 4,527,000          | \$ -                   | \$ 4,527,000                 |
| Capital Lease Obligations                 | 39,648                | -                    | 9,401                | 30,247                | 9,734                  | 20,513                       |
| Notes Payable                             | 1,746,907             | -                    | 209,259              | 1,537,648             | 191,168                | 1,346,480                    |
| Net OPEB Obligation                       | 2,335,010             | 1,028,411            | 1,061,455            | 2,301,966             | -                      | 2,301,966                    |
| Intergovernmental Agreements              | 3,745,000             | -                    | 100,000              | 3,645,000             | 105,000                | 3,540,000                    |
| Compensated Absences                      | 807,040               | 734,893              | 703,580              | 838,353               | 628,765                | 209,588                      |
| <b>Total Governmental<br/>Activities</b>  | <b>\$ 8,673,605</b>   | <b>\$ 1,763,304</b>  | <b>\$ 2,083,695</b>  | <b>\$ 8,353,214</b>   | <b>\$ 934,667</b>      | <b>\$ 7,418,547</b>          |
| <b>Business-Type Activities:</b>          |                       |                      |                      |                       |                        |                              |
| Revenue Bonds                             | \$ 54,945,696         | \$ 32,125,000        | \$ 39,080,000        | \$ 47,990,696         | \$ 780,696             | \$ 47,210,000                |
| Unamortized bond premium                  | 1,113,638             | 5,048,160            | 1,408,706            | 4,753,092             | -                      | 4,753,092                    |
| Notes Payable                             | 8,601,815             | -                    | 645,943              | 7,955,872             | 609,658                | 7,346,214                    |
| Capital Lease Obligations                 | 793,031               | -                    | 223,291              | 569,740               | 109,316                | 460,424                      |
| Landfill Closure / Postclosure            | 8,639,788             | 746,166              | 98,500               | 9,287,454             | 219,792                | 9,067,662                    |
| Compensated Absences                      | 1,264,748             | 1,290,847            | 1,209,853            | 1,345,742             | 1,009,306              | 336,436                      |
| <b>Total Business-Type<br/>Activities</b> | <b>\$ 75,358,716</b>  | <b>\$ 39,210,173</b> | <b>\$ 42,666,293</b> | <b>\$ 71,902,596</b>  | <b>\$ 2,728,768</b>    | <b>\$ 69,173,828</b>         |

The increase to the balance of notes payable for Governmental Activities as of December 31, 2011 is directly related to the restatement of beginning net position as described in NOTE III (R).

City of Rome, Georgia

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

December 31, 2012

NOTE III - DETAILED NOTES ON ALL FUNDS - Continued

E. Long-Term Debt - Continued

8. Changes in Long - Term Debt of the City - Continued

| Component Unit                                               | Balance<br>12/31/2011 | Additions        | Deletions        | Balance<br>12/31/2012 | Due within<br>one year | Due in more<br>than one year |
|--------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|------------------|------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|------------------------------|
| Greater Rome Convention &<br>Visitors Bureau                 |                       |                  |                  |                       |                        |                              |
| Compensated Absences                                         | \$ 21,678             | \$ 17,435        | \$ 17,138        | \$ 21,975             | \$ 16,481              | \$ 5,494                     |
| <b>Total Greater Rome Convention<br/>and Visitors Bureau</b> | <b>\$ 21,678</b>      | <b>\$ 17,435</b> | <b>\$ 17,138</b> | <b>\$ 21,975</b>      | <b>\$ 16,481</b>       | <b>\$ 5,494</b>              |

| Component Unit                                | Balance<br>6/30/2011 | Additions   | Deletions   | Balance<br>6/30/2012 | Due within<br>one year | Due in more<br>than one year |
|-----------------------------------------------|----------------------|-------------|-------------|----------------------|------------------------|------------------------------|
| Rome Board of Education<br>Construction Bonds | \$ 2,000,000         | \$ -        | \$ -        | \$ 2,000,000         | \$ -                   | \$ 2,000,000                 |
| <b>Total Rome Board of Education</b>          | <b>\$ 2,000,000</b>  | <b>\$ -</b> | <b>\$ -</b> | <b>\$ 2,000,000</b>  | <b>\$ -</b>            | <b>\$ 2,000,000</b>          |

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

December 31, 2012

NOTE III - DETAILED NOTES ON ALL FUNDS - Continued

F. Pension Plans

1. City of Rome

a) Plan Description

The City participates in a defined benefit agent multiple-employer retirement plan which is administered through the Georgia Municipal Employees Benefit System (GMEBS). The GMEBS acts as a common investment and administrative agent for cities in the State of Georgia. The Georgia Municipal Association issues a publicly available financial report that includes financial statements and required supplementary information for GMEBS. That report may be obtained by writing to Georgia Municipal Association, Risk Management and Employee Benefit Services, 201 Pryor Street, SW, Atlanta, Georgia 30303 or by calling (404) 688-0472.

Plan benefit provisions are established by the City Commission. Employees are eligible to participate in the Plan after three months of continuous service. Covered employees are not required to contribute to the Plan. Employees become vested after 10 years of service. The benefits of the Plan are paid in the form of a monthly life annuity based on the employees' final average earnings. Benefits are calculated at 1.35% to 2.0% of the average monthly earnings for the period of the five highest years prior to retirement. Normal retirement age is 60 if employed prior to April 1, 1958, 62 if participant has 25 or more years of service, and 65 if employed on or after April 1, 1958 with less than 25 years of service.

As of July 1, 2012, the date of the most recent actuarial valuation, the plan membership included the following categories of participants.

|                                                           |            |
|-----------------------------------------------------------|------------|
| Retirees and beneficiaries receiving benefits             | 297        |
| Terminated vested participants not yet receiving benefits | 101        |
| Active participants                                       | 376        |
| Total membership                                          | <u>774</u> |

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

December 31, 2012

NOTE III - DETAILED NOTES ON ALL FUNDS - Continued

**F. Pension Plans - Continued**

**1. City of Rome - Continued**

**b) Funding Policy**

City contributions to the Plan are authorized and may be amended by the City Commission. The City's contributions to the Plan are primarily based upon annual actuarial valuations. The City's funding policy provides for annual contributions at actuarially determined rates that are sufficient to accumulate sufficient assets to pay benefits when due. The City's contributions are determined under the projected unit credit actuarial method. The City's funding policy is to contribute the normal cost for the current year plus (1) the amount to amortize the remainder of the initial unfunded actuarial accrued liability over 30 years from 1982 and (2) current changes in the unfunded actuarial accrued liability over 15 years for actuarial gains and losses, 20 years for plan provisions and 30 years for actuarial assumptions and cost methods as a level dollar amount. These amortization periods, if applicable, are closed for this plan year. Significant actuarial assumptions used in the valuation include (a) rate of return on the investment of present and future assets of 7.75% a year compounded annually (b) projected salary increases of 3.5% a year compounded annually (3% for inflation and 0.5% for merit or seniority) and (c) no postretirement benefit increases. The actuarial value of assets is determined by rolling forward prior year's actuarial value with contributions, disbursements and expected return on investments, plus 10% of investment gains (losses) during 10 prior years.

**c) Annual Pension Cost**

The City's annual pension cost and net pension asset for 2012 were computed as follows:

|                                            |                     |
|--------------------------------------------|---------------------|
| Annual required contribution               | \$ 2,946,663        |
| Interest on net pension asset              | (268,990)           |
| Adjustment to annual required contribution | 290,690             |
| Annual pension cost                        | <u>2,968,363</u>    |
| Contributions made                         | <u>2,946,663</u>    |
| Decrease in net pension asset              | <u>(21,700)</u>     |
| Net pension asset beginning of year        | <u>\$ 3,470,843</u> |
| Net pension asset end of year              | <u>\$ 3,449,143</u> |

## NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

December 31, 2012

## NOTE III - DETAILED NOTES ON ALL FUNDS - Continued

F. Pension Plans - Continued1. City of Rome - Continuedc) Annual Pension Cost Trend - Continued

The chart below shows the annual pension cost for the current year and prior two years along with the percentage actually contributed by the City.

| <u>Year Ended<br/>December 31,</u> | <u>Annual<br/>Required<br/>Contribution<br/>(ARC)</u> | <u>Percentage<br/>of ARC<br/>Contributed</u> | <u>Annual<br/>Pension<br/>Cost<br/>(APC)</u> | <u>Percentage<br/>of APC<br/>Contributed</u> | <u>Net<br/>Pension<br/>Asset</u> |
|------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| 2010                               | \$ 2,750,000                                          | 100%                                         | \$ 2,771,974                                 | 99%                                          | \$ 3,492,680                     |
| 2011                               | 2,923,252                                             | 100%                                         | 2,945,089                                    | 99%                                          | 3,470,843                        |
| 2012                               | 2,946,663                                             | 100%                                         | 2,968,363                                    | 99%                                          | 3,449,143                        |

The net pension asset is recognized for financial reporting purposes only at the government wide financial reporting.

d) Schedule of Funding Progress

As of the most recent valuation date, July 1, 2012, the funded status of the Plan was as follows:

| <u>Actuarial<br/>Valuation<br/>Date</u> | <u>Actuarial<br/>Value<br/>of Assets</u> | <u>Actuarial<br/>Accrued<br/>Liability (AAL)</u> | <u>Unfunded/<br/>(Surplus)<br/>AAL<br/>(UAAL)</u> | <u>Funded<br/>Ratio</u> | <u>Annual<br/>Covered<br/>Payroll</u> | <u>UAAL as a<br/>Percentage of<br/>Covered<br/>Payroll</u> |
|-----------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------|
| 7/1/2012                                | \$ 57,591,225                            | \$ 67,185,800                                    | \$ (9,594,575)                                    | 85.72%                  | \$ 20,599,370                         | 46.58%                                                     |

The required schedule of funding progress immediately following the notes to the financial statements presents multiyear trend information about whether the actuarial value of the plan net assets is increasing or decreasing over time relative to the actuarial accrued liability.

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

December 31, 2012

NOTE III - DETAILED NOTES ON ALL FUNDS - Continued

F. Pension Plans - Continued

1. City of Rome - Continued

d) Schedule of Funding Progress - Continued

Actuarial valuations involve estimates of the value of reported amounts and assumptions about the probability of events far into the future, and actuarially determined amounts are subject to continual revision as results are compared to past expectations and new estimates are made about the future. Actuarial calculations reflect a long-term perspective. Calculations are based on the substantive plan in effect as of July 1, 2012.

2. City of Rome Defined Contribution Plan

a) Plan Description

The City participates in the Georgia Municipal Association 401(a) Defined Contribution Plan which is administered through the Georgia Municipal Association (GMA). The plan is a governmental qualified defined contribution plan under Sections 401(a) and 414(d) of the Internal Revenue Code.

Employees are eligible to participate in the Plan after three months of continuous service. Covered employees are not required or permitted to contribute to the Plan. Vesting in the employer contribution portion of their accounts is based on years of participation. An employee is 100% vested after five years of participation. The City may amend any of the provisions in the adoption agreement with GMA by an official action from the City Commission and approval of GMA.

The City's contributions will be made to match all or a portion of an employee's contribution to an eligible 457(b) deferred compensation plan, including the GMA Deferred Compensation Plan. For each pay period in which the employee contributes to a 457 Plan of the City, the City will contribute on a dollar for dollar matching basis up to a maximum of 1¼ % of salary per plan year. City contributions to the plan for the year ended December 31, 2012 totaled \$192,785.

3. Component Unit - Rome Board of Education

Teachers Retirement System of Georgia (TRS)

a) Plan Description

*Plan Description.* The TRS is a cost-sharing multiple-employer defined benefit plan created in 1943 by an act of the Georgia General Assembly to provide retirement benefits for qualifying employees in educational service. A Board of Trustees comprised of active and retired members and ex-officio State employees is ultimately responsible for the administration of TRS. The Teachers Retirement System of Georgia issues a separate stand alone financial audit report and a copy can be obtained from the Teachers Retirement System of Georgia, Two Northside 75, Suite 100, Atlanta, GA 30318.

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

December 31, 2012

NOTE III - DETAILED NOTES ON ALL FUNDS - Continued

F. Pension Plans - Continued

3. Component Unit - Rome Board of Education - Continued

Teachers Retirement System of Georgia (TRS) - Continued

a) Plan Description- Continued

On October 25, 1996, the Board created the Supplemental Retirement Benefits Plan of the Georgia Teachers Retirement System (SRBP-TRS). SRBP-TRS was established as a qualified excess benefit plan in accordance with Section 415 of the Internal Revenue Code (IRC) as a portion of TRS. The purpose of SRBP-TRS is to provide retirement benefits to employees covered by TRS whose benefits are otherwise limited by IRC Section 415. Beginning July 1, 1997, all members and retired former members in TRS are eligible to participate in the SRBP-TRS whenever their benefits under TRS exceed the IRC Section 415 imposed limitation on benefits.

TRS provides service retirement, disability retirement, and survivor's benefits. The benefit structure of TRS is defined and may be amended by State statute. A member is eligible for normal service retirement after 30 years of creditable service, regardless of age, or after 10 years of service and attainment of age 60. A member is eligible for early retirement after 25 years of creditable service.

Normal retirement (pension) benefits paid to members are equal to 2% of the average of the member's two highest paid consecutive years of service, multiplied by the number of years of creditable service up to 40 years. Early retirement benefits are reduced by the lesser of one-twelfth of 7% for each month the member is below age 60 or by 7% for each year or fraction thereof by which the member has less than 30 years of service. It is also assumed that certain cost-of-living adjustments, based on the Consumer Price Index, will be made in future years. Retirement benefits are payable monthly for life. A member may elect to receive a partial lump-sum distribution in addition to a reduced monthly retirement benefit. Death, disability and spousal benefits are also available.

b) Funding Policy

TRS is funded by member and employer contributions as adopted and amended by the Board of Trustees. Contributions for the current and previous two years are as follows.

| <u>Fiscal Year</u> | <u>Percentage<br/>Contributed</u> | <u>Required<br/>Contribution</u> |
|--------------------|-----------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| 2012               | 100%                              | \$ 2,854,942                     |
| 2011               | 100%                              | \$ 2,933,344                     |
| 2010               | 100%                              | \$ 2,994,095                     |

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

December 31, 2012

NOTE III - DETAILED NOTES ON ALL FUNDS - Continued

F. Pension Plans - Continued

3. Component Unit - Rome Board of Education - Continued

Public School Employees Retirement System of Georgia (PSERS)

a) Plan Description

Substantially all bus drivers, maintenance, custodial, and lunchroom personnel employed by the District are members of the Public School Employees Retirement System of Georgia (PSERS), which is also a cost-sharing multiple employer public employee retirement system. The Board of the Public School Employees Retirement System of Georgia issues a publicly available financial report that includes financial statements and supplementary information for PSERS. That report may be obtained by writing Public School Employee Retirement System, Two Northside 75, Atlanta, Georgia 30318-7778, or by calling 1-800-805-4609.

PSERS provides service retirement, disability retirement and survivor's benefits for its members. A member is eligible for normal service retirement after 10 years of service and attainment of age 65. A member applying for service retirement with 10 years of services and retirees between the ages of 60 and 65 receive a reduced benefit. Monthly retirement benefits paid to members are equal to eight dollars per month multiplied by the number of years of creditable service. Retirement provisions include death and disability benefits. Benefits are established by state statute.

Covered employees are required by state statute to contribute four dollars per month for the nine month school year. Unlike TRS, the School District makes no contribution to PSERS. Total contributions from employees of the School District were \$3,696, \$3,296, and \$3,500 for the fiscal years ended June 30, 2012, 2011, and 2010, respectively.

The State of Georgia is required by statute to make an annual contribution to PSERS based upon an actuarial calculation. The state's contribution for School District employees was \$39,141, \$17,037, and \$12,540 for the fiscal years ended June 30, 2012, 2011, and 2010, respectively.

Members become fully vested after 10 years of service. If a member terminates with less than 10 years of service, no vesting of employer contributions occurs, but the member's contributions are refunded with interest. There were 96, 91, and 98 employees (members) covered under PSERS for the fiscal years ended June 30, 2012, 2011, and 2010, respectively.

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

December 31, 2012

NOTE III - DETAILED NOTES ON ALL FUNDS - Continued

G. Post-Retirement Health Care and Life Insurance Benefits

In accordance with GASB 45 requirements, the City of Rome is required to attribute the cost of postretirement benefits to the time during which the employee is working for the employer. GASB 45 requires allocation of the costs of a post-retirement benefit plan onto the years of active employment; it does not require the funding of such benefits. GASB 45 requirements were implemented by the City of Rome as of the year ended December 31, 2009. The City has elected not to establish a separate trust fund to account for other post-employment benefits, and has not funded the plan as of December 31, 2012. The City of Rome Retirement Pension Insurance Plan is a single-employer defined benefit post-employment health care plan or other post employment benefit (OPEB) plan.

The Rome City Commission has contracted with the Standard Insurance Company to administer post retirement life insurance benefits to all employees who retire under early or normal retirement provisions. The City's obligation to provide these benefits was created under a City ordinance. At age 65, life insurance coverage is reduced to 65% of the amount previously allowed under the plan and at age 70, the coverage is reduced to 50% of the amount previously allowed under the plan.

The City of Rome currently contracts with Blue Cross Blue Shield to administer the post retirement health care benefits. The City's obligation to provide these benefits was created under a City ordinance. Upon termination of employment, eligible employees are entitled to continue coverage, at their own cost, under the City's medical self-insurance plan (Note H.1). After 15 years of service, the City pays 10% of the retiree's share of charges from the City's medical self-insurance fund and life insurance carriers. The City's portion is increased 1% for each year of service to a maximum of 30%. For any employee hired after January 1, 2006, they are not eligible for post-retirement health benefits. Currently, 100 retirees are enrolled in post-retirement health care benefits. These post-retirement benefits are funded on a pay-as-you-go-basis. In 2012, the net cost of premiums for providing post-retirement benefits for retirees was approximately \$221,503.

Membership

The following schedule (derived from the most recent actuarial valuation report) reflects membership for the OPEB Health Care Plan as of July 1, 2012.

|                 |            |
|-----------------|------------|
| Active members  | 505        |
| Retired members | 225        |
| Total           | <u>730</u> |

Contributions

The City's Health Insurance Fund contributed \$1,061,455 to the OPEB Health Care Plan in fiscal year 2012. The annual required contribution amount is determined using actuarial methods and assumptions approved by the Commission. The Commission established and may amend the funding policy for the OPEB Health Care Plan.

|                                       |                     |
|---------------------------------------|---------------------|
| Annual Required Contribution          | \$ 1,095,048        |
| Interest on Existing NOO              | 93,401              |
| ARC Adjustment                        | <u>(160,038)</u>    |
| Annual OPEB Cost                      | 1,028,411           |
| Actual Contributions made             | 1,061,455           |
| Decrease in net OPEB obligation       | <u>(33,044)</u>     |
| Net OPEB Liability, December 31, 2011 | 2,335,010           |
| Net OPEB Liability, December 31, 2012 | <u>\$ 2,301,966</u> |

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

December 31, 2012

NOTE III - DETAILED NOTES ON ALL FUNDS - Continued

G. Post-Retirement Health Care and Life Insurance Benefits - Continued

OPEB Health Care Plan

| Fiscal Year Ended | (1)<br>Annual OPEB Cost | (2)<br>Actual OPEB Contribution | (3)<br>Percentage of OPEB Cost Contributed | Net OPEB Obligation |
|-------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|---------------------|
| December 31,      |                         |                                 |                                            |                     |
| 2010              | \$ 1,143,050            | \$ 1,080,220                    | 94.50%                                     | \$ 1,960,967        |
| 2011              | 1,145,564               | 771,521                         | 67.35%                                     | 2,335,010           |
| 2012              | 1,028,411               | 1,061,455                       | 103.21%                                    | 2,301,966           |

As of the most recent valuation date, July 1, 2012, the funded status of the OPEB Health Care Plan was as follows:

| Actuarial Valuation Date | Actuarial Value of Assets | Actuarial Accrued Liability (ALL) | Unfunded ALL (UALL) | Funded Ratio | Covered Payroll | UALL as a Percentage of Covered Payroll |
|--------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------|--------------|-----------------|-----------------------------------------|
| 7/1/2012                 | -                         | 11,082,562                        | 11,082,562          | 0%           | 19,778,653      | 56.03%                                  |

The required schedule of funding progress immediately following the notes to the financial statements presents multi-year trend information about whether the actuarial value of the plan net assets is increasing or decreasing over time relative to the actuarial accrued liability. Actuarial valuations involve estimates of the value of reported amounts and assumptions about the probability of events far into the future, and actuarially determined amounts are subject to continued revision as results are compared to past expectations and new estimates are made about the future. Actuarial calculations reflect a long-term perspective. Calculations are based on the plan in effect at July 1, 2012. The assumptions used in the July 1, 2012 actuarial valuation are as follows:

| Cost Method                           | Projected Unit Credit Market Value of Assets |
|---------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|
| Actuarial Asset Valuation Method      | 4.00%                                        |
| Assumed Rate of Return on Investments | 3.00%                                        |
| Inflation Rate                        | 8.00%                                        |
| Medical Cost Trend Rate               | 5.00%                                        |
| Ultimate Medical Cost Trend Rate      | 2019                                         |
| Year of Ultimate Trend Rate           | Level dollar, closed                         |
| Amortization Method                   | 21 years                                     |
| Remaining Amortization Period         | 3.00%                                        |
| Payroll Inflation Rate                |                                              |

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

December 31, 2012

NOTE III - DETAILED NOTES ON ALL FUNDS - Continued

**H. Risk Management**

The City is exposed to various risks of loss related to torts; theft of, damage to, and destruction of assets; errors and omissions; injuries to employees; and natural disasters. The City purchases commercial insurance for claims in excess of workers' compensation and medical care coverage provided by its internal service funds. The City participates in an insurance pool for all other risks of loss. Settled claims have not exceeded insurance coverage in any of the past three fiscal years.

The City participates in the Georgia Interlocal Risk Management Agency (GIRMA) Fund (the "Fund"). The Fund was established by the Georgia Municipal Association to insure members for property and casualty losses. The Fund is obligated to provide for the cost of property and casualty losses incurred by the City along with the cost of defending such claims and losses. The Fund is intended to be self-sustaining through member premiums. Accordingly, the City is required to pay premiums to the Fund based upon estimated claims and losses incurred by all members of the Fund. The City is responsible for a pro rata share of fund losses that exceed member contributions.

**1. Health Insurance Fund**

The Health Insurance Fund was established to provide resources for and payment of employee medical claims. The Fund covers all of the City's employees and employees of the Greater Rome Visitors and Convention Bureau component unit. The City pays approximately 85% of the employee's premiums and approximately 75% of dependent medical premiums. The City's portion of the medical premiums is transferred to the self-insurance fund each month. The employee's portion of the medical premiums are withheld from the employee's payroll and transferred to the self-insurance fund each month. Charges to other funds and the component units are treated as operating revenues in the self-insurance fund.

The self-insurance program is designed so that the City pays actual aggregate claims up to 110% of annual projected claims. Projected maximum claims for the plan year beginning October 1, 2012 total \$7,835,409. After the City's paid claims reach 110% of the annual projected claims, a private insurance carrier will pay the next \$1,000,000 of claims. If the private insurance were to be exhausted, the City would be liable for any additional claims filed during the year. In addition to the annual limit, claims for any one claim which exceed \$150,000 in the annual claims year will be covered by the private insurance carrier. The City has entered into a contract with a third party to administer the program.

The City has accrued a liability for medical claims that were incurred prior to year-end but were not paid or reported during the period. This liability is based upon historical experience and other factors. Changes in the balances of claims liabilities were as follows:

|      | Beginning of<br>Fiscal-Year<br>Liability | Current-Year<br>Claims and<br>Changes in<br>Estimates | Claim<br>Payments | End of<br>Fiscal-Year<br>Liability |
|------|------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|------------------------------------|
| 2011 | \$ 350,000                               | \$ 5,234,161                                          | \$ (5,119,161)    | \$ 465,000                         |
| 2012 | 465,000                                  | 5,781,118                                             | (5,781,118)       | 465,000                            |

## NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

December 31, 2012

## NOTE III - DETAILED NOTES ON ALL FUNDS - Continued

**H. Risk Management - Continued****2. Workers' Compensation Self-Insurance Fund**

The Workers' Compensation Fund was established to provide resources for payment of workers' compensation claims to the City and Greater Rome Convention & Visitors Bureau component unit employees. Individual departments and component units were charged for workers' compensation based upon previous insurance carriers' cost charges. Charges to other funds and component units are treated as operating revenues in the self-insurance fund. As of January 1, 2002, the City became fully insured through participation in the GMA Workers Compensation risk pool. This pool operates as a common risk management and insurance program for member local governments. As part of this risks pool, the City is obligated to pay all contributions and assessments as prescribed by the pool, to cooperate with the pool's agents and attorneys, to follow loss reduction procedures established by the fund, and to report as promptly as possible, and in accordance with any coverage descriptions issued, all incidents which could result in the fund being required to pay any claims or loss. The City is also to allow the pool's agents and attorneys to represent the City in investigation, settlement discussions and all levels of litigation arising out of any claim made against the City within the scope of loss protection furnished by the funds. The funds are to defend and protect the members of the funds against liability or loss as prescribed in the member governments' contracts and in accordance with the workers' compensation laws of Georgia. The funds are to pay all cost taxed against members in any legal proceeding defended by the members, all interest accruing after entry of judgment, and all expenses incurred for investigation, negotiation or defense. Therefore, the City is not liable for workers' compensation claims occurring subsequent to January 1, 2002. However, the City continues to be responsible for outstanding claims filed prior to January 1, 2002. There is a stop-loss limit of \$250,000 per claim covered through a private insurance carrier. Also, during 2012, the City recorded a reimbursement of \$210,348 from the Subsequent Injury Trust Fund of the state.

The City has accrued a liability for workers' compensation claims that were incurred prior to January 1, 2002, but were not paid as of December 31, 2012. This liability is based upon historical experience and other factors. Changes in the balances of claims liabilities were as follows:

|      | <b>Beginning of<br/>Fiscal-Year<br/>Liability</b> | <b>Current-Year<br/>Claims and<br/>Changes in<br/>Estimates</b> | <b>Claim<br/>Payments</b> | <b>End of<br/>Fiscal-Year<br/>Liability</b> |
|------|---------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------------------------|
| 2011 | 170,000                                           | 1,195,418                                                       | (873,418)                 | 492,000                                     |
| 2012 | 492,000                                           | 162,015                                                         | (454,015)                 | 200,000                                     |

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

December 31, 2012

NOTE III - DETAILED NOTES ON ALL FUNDS - Continued

**I. Contingent Liabilities**

The City is involved in a number of legal matters, which either have or could result in litigation. In the opinion of City management, the ultimate outcome of these contingencies will not have a material impact on the financial position of the City.

The City has received federal and state grants for specific purposes that are subject to review and audit by the grantor agencies or their designee. These audits could result in a request for reimbursement to the grantor agency for costs disallowed under terms of the grant. Based on prior experience, the City believes such disallowance, if any, will be immaterial.

**J. Landfill Closure and Postclosure Care Cost**

The City has closed and placed a final cover on its Walker Mountain Phase I - III landfill site and is currently operating Phases IV, V, VI and VII sites and C&D construction and demolition Phase I site. State and federal laws and regulations require the City to perform certain maintenance and monitoring functions at these sites for 30 years after closure. Although these postclosure care costs will be paid only after the date that the landfill stops accepting waste, the City has reported these postclosure care costs as an operating expense in the current and prior years based on landfill capacity used as of each statement of net position date. The \$2,540,331 (\$119,669 current) reported as postclosure care liability at December 31, 2012, represents the cumulative amount reported to date based on the use of 100% of the capacity of Phase I - VI of the landfill and 36.0% of the capacity of Phase VII. The \$1,236,585 (\$42,937 current) reported as postclosure care liability at December 31, 2012 represents the cumulative amount reported to date based on the use of 96% of the capacity of Phase I of C&D. In addition, \$4,252,441 has been accrued at December 31, 2012 for closure costs for Phases IV, V, VI, and VII and the C&D sites based on the landfill capacity used as of the statement of net position date. The estimated remaining life of the Walker Mountain landfill is 30 years.

Under an agreement with Floyd County, the County will provide certain financial resources to the City's Solid Waste Commission Fund and the Solid Waste Commission Fund will pay for the post closure care costs at a landfill site previously operated by the County (Berryhill site). Accordingly, a liability for postclosure costs totaling \$1,258,097 (\$57,186 current) has been recognized in the Solid Waste Commission Fund as of December 31, 2012. This represents approximately 100 percent of the estimated total future postclosure costs for this landfill site.

The liability for closure and postclosure care costs is based on what it would cost to perform all closure and postclosure care as of December 31, 2012 and is subject to changes resulting from inflation, deflation, technology or changes in laws or regulations. These costs are expected to be funded by revenues generated from future landfill operations. The Subtitle D landfill is jointly owned by the City and Floyd County and is operated by the Solid Waste Commission Fund. This fund is intended to be self-supporting by user fees. However, under a contract between the City and the County, the City and County are each responsible for fifty percent of any costs not funded by user fees.

City of Rome, Georgia

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

December 31, 2012

NOTE III - DETAILED NOTES ON ALL FUNDS - Continued

**K. Joint Venture**

Under Georgia law, the City in conjunction with other cities and counties in the Northwest Georgia area, is a member of the North West Georgia Regional Commission (NWGRC). Membership in a NWGRC is required by the Official Code of Georgia Annotated (OCGA) Section 50-8-34 which provides for the organizational structure of the NWGRC. Membership in the NWGRC includes the chief elected official of each county and municipality of the area. OCGA 50-8-39.1 provides that the member governments are liable for any debts or obligations of a NWGRC. During fiscal year 2012, the City paid dues in the amount of \$36,181 to the NWGRC. The financial burdens of the City related to the NWGRC are limited to the amount of the City's annual dues. Separate financial statements may be obtained from the Northwest Georgia Regional Commission, PO Box 1798, Rome, Georgia 30162.

**L. Hotel/Motel Tax**

The City of Rome levies a 6% lodging tax. In 1995, the City of Rome and Floyd County imposed a 1% tax for the purpose of promoting tourism, conventions and trade shows. A summary of transactions for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2012 is as follows:

|                                           | 5% Levy          | 1% Levy          |
|-------------------------------------------|------------------|------------------|
| Balance as of December 31, 2011           | \$ 47,472        | \$ 26,997        |
| 2012 Tax Revenues                         | 542,292          | 108,484          |
| 2012 Interest Revenue                     | 35               | 5                |
| 2012 Expenditures                         |                  |                  |
| Greater Rome Convention & Visitors Bureau | 460,000          | 25,338           |
| City of Rome                              | 30,000           | -                |
| Floyd County                              | -                | 78,340           |
| Balance as of December 31, 2012           | <u>\$ 99,799</u> | <u>\$ 31,808</u> |

Expenditures paid with the 1% hotel/motel tax were used to promote tourism, conventions and trade shows as required by O.C.G.A. 48-13-51. Expenditures of \$103,678 made during 2012 were 95.6% of total 2012 1% tax collections and expenditures of \$490,000 were 90.4% of 2012 5% tax collections.

City of Rome, Georgia

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

December 31, 2012

NOTE III - DETAILED NOTES ON ALL FUNDS – Continued

M. Related Organizations

The Rome City Commission is responsible for appointing all board members of the Northwest Georgia Housing Authority. However, the City has no further accountability for the Authority.

N. Short Term Debt

In anticipation of tax receipts in November, the City of Rome issued \$7,500,000 of Tax Anticipation Notes in May of 2012. These notes matured and were paid in full on December 28, 2012. Interest expense of \$32,656 was paid on the borrowings.

| <u>Fiscal Year Beginning Balance</u> | <u>Additions</u> | <u>Deletions</u> | <u>Ending Fiscal Year Balance</u> |
|--------------------------------------|------------------|------------------|-----------------------------------|
| -                                    | \$7,500,000      | \$7,500,000      | -                                 |

O. Agency Agreement

In May of 2004, the School Building Authority was created by an act of the General Assembly of the State of Georgia. This Authority is a separate legal entity whose sole purpose was to issue Quality Zone Academy Bonds for the School District. In June 2004, the City of Rome, through the City of Rome School Building Authority entered into an agency agreement with the Rome Board of Education.

This agency agreement designates and authorizes the School District as the agent for the Building Authority for the specific purpose of constructing the school improvement projects as outlined in the agreement. The Authority issued \$2 million of QZAB debt in July of 2004. The repayment of these Quality Zone Academy Bonds will be through a forward delivery agreement with Bank of America with five subsequent annual payments. Payments for this debt are to be made from current Education Local Option Sales Tax proceeds, but repayment is guaranteed by the full faith credit and taxing power of the City of Rome and the School District.

The School Building Authority is a blended component unit of the School District and the Quality Zone Academy Bond debt is presented on the School District financial statements. Beginning July 15, 2005, the School District made the first of five annual installments of \$257,531 which are invested into a sinking fund and will be used to retire the bonds at maturity.

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

December 31, 2012

NOTE III - DETAILED NOTES ON ALL FUNDS - Continued

**P. Construction Commitments**

The City of Rome has several active construction projects as of December 31, 2012. These projects are associated with water and sewer improvements, community development construction, and the construction of the new Emergency Operations Center. They are all financed with SPLOST proceeds, grants, and GEFA loans.

| <b><u>Project</u></b>        | <b><u>Remaining Commitment</u></b> |
|------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| EOC Center                   | \$ 84,262                          |
| Transit Transfer Station     | 24,308                             |
| Myrtle Hill Cemetary Project | 519,250                            |
| Urban Riverfront Project     | 2,231,075                          |
| Flash Mix Unit               | 2,397,500                          |

**Q. Subsequent Events**

In 2013, the City of Rome will issue \$7,934,000 of City of Rome Junior Lien Water and Sewer Revenue Refunding Bonds to pay off seven GEFA loans and to pay issuance costs.

**R. Restatement of Prior Year Balances**

In conjunction with the early implementation of Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) Statement No. 65, *Items Previously Reported as Assets and Liabilities*, the City is required to change its accounting treatment of debt issuance costs. The new standard requires that debt issuance costs be recognized as an expense in the period incurred rather than capitalized and recognized as an expense (amortized) in a systematic and rational manner over the duration of the related debt as was the required treatment in prior reporting periods.

Therefore, in conjunction with the early implementation of Statement No. 65, the following restatements were required to the beginning net position of the three (3) Business Type Funds to properly recognize debt issuance costs as expenses in the periods in which they were incurred:

|                                                               |                       |                   |                     |
|---------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------|---------------------|
|                                                               | Water & Sewer         | Municipal Golf    | Public Facilities   |
|                                                               | Fund                  | Fund              | Fund                |
| Net Position, Business Type, as previously reported           | \$ 115,752,737        | \$ 652,082        | \$ 1,841,402        |
| Recognition of bond issuance costs in accordance with GASB 65 | (818,028)             | (135,234)         | (14,547)            |
| Beginning Net Position, Business Type, restated               | <u>\$ 114,934,709</u> | <u>\$ 516,848</u> | <u>\$ 1,826,855</u> |

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

December 31, 2012

NOTE III - DETAILED NOTES ON ALL FUNDS – Continued

R. Restatement of Prior Year Balances (Continued)

The City has also determined that a restatement of beginning net position of Governmental Activities is required to report previously issued TAD II notes payable debt not reported in the prior year. This restatement resulted in changes to beginning net position of Governmental Activities as follows:

|                                                               |    |                    |
|---------------------------------------------------------------|----|--------------------|
| Net Position, Governmental Activities, as previously reported | \$ | 145,086,533        |
| Restatement for previously issued debt                        |    | (491,726)          |
| Beginning Net Position, Governmental Activities, restated     | \$ | <u>144,594,807</u> |

## **REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION**

The City of Rome General Fund schedule of revenues and expenditures, budget and actual is presented as required supplementary information to the basic financial statements.

The General Fund is the primary operating fund of the City and is presented as a major fund in the basic financial statements.

The City of Rome Schedules of Funding Progress for the OPEB Health Care Plan and GMEBS Plan are presented as required supplementary information to the basic financial statements.

**CITY OF ROME, GEORGIA**  
**GENERAL FUND**  
**SCHEDULE OF REVENUES & EXPENDITURES**  
**BUDGET AND ACTUAL**  
**For the Year Ended December 31, 2012**

|                                  | ORIGINAL<br>BUDGET | FINAL<br>BUDGET | ACTUAL       | VARIANCE<br>POSITIVE<br>(NEGATIVE) |
|----------------------------------|--------------------|-----------------|--------------|------------------------------------|
| <b>REVENUES:</b>                 |                    |                 |              |                                    |
| Ad valorem taxes:                |                    |                 |              |                                    |
| Real and personal property:      |                    |                 |              |                                    |
| Current year                     | \$ 6,200,000       | \$ 6,400,000    | \$ 6,462,052 | \$ 62,052                          |
| Prior years                      | 700,000            | 700,000         | 980,183      | 280,183                            |
| Public utilities                 | 240,000            | 240,000         | 279,459      | 39,459                             |
| Motor vehicles                   | 575,000            | 575,000         | 663,462      | 88,462                             |
| Mobile homes                     | 2,000              | 2,000           | 1,083        | (917)                              |
| Timber tax                       | 2,000              | 2,000           | 126          | (1,874)                            |
| Total ad valorem taxes           | 7,719,000          | 7,919,000       | 8,386,365    | 467,365                            |
| Other taxes:                     |                    |                 |              |                                    |
| Intangible tax                   | 100,000            | 100,000         | 132,999      | 32,999                             |
| Insurance premium tax            | 1,750,000          | 1,750,000       | 1,808,619    | 58,619                             |
| Franchise tax                    | 3,477,000          | 3,477,000       | 3,357,070    | (119,930)                          |
| Local option sales tax           | 6,300,000          | 6,300,000       | 6,231,600    | (68,400)                           |
| Real estate transfer tax         | 20,000             | 20,000          | 24,264       | 4,264                              |
| Tax on liquor and wine           | 800,000            | 800,000         | 778,743      | (21,257)                           |
| Mixed drink tax                  | 56,000             | 56,000          | 61,854       | 5,854                              |
| Total other taxes                | 12,503,000         | 12,503,000      | 12,395,149   | (107,851)                          |
| Licenses, permits and fees:      |                    |                 |              |                                    |
| Business licenses                | 1,620,000          | 1,620,000       | 1,661,738    | 41,738                             |
| Permits and fees                 | 78,000             | 78,000          | 60,184       | (17,816)                           |
| Total licenses, permits and fees | 1,698,000          | 1,698,000       | 1,721,922    | 23,922                             |
| Intergovernmental:               |                    |                 |              |                                    |
| Highway maintenance              | 120,000            | 120,000         | 133,699      | 13,699                             |
| Traffic signals                  | 35,000             | 35,000          | 57,289       | 22,289                             |
| County environmental information | 55,000             | 55,000          | 79,142       | 24,142                             |
| Entitlement reimbursement        | 15,000             | 15,000          | 14,779       | (221)                              |
| Housing authority                | 35,000             | 35,000          | 42,517       | 7,517                              |
| Grant reimbursement              | -                  | -               | 157,174      | 157,174                            |
| Total intergovernmental          | 260,000            | 260,000         | 484,600      | 224,600                            |
|                                  |                    |                 |              | continued                          |

**CITY OF ROME, GEORGIA**  
**GENERAL FUND**  
**SCHEDULE OF REVENUES & EXPENDITURES**  
**BUDGET AND ACTUAL**  
**For the Year Ended December 31, 2012**

|                             | ORIGINAL<br>BUDGET | FINAL<br>BUDGET   | ACTUAL            | VARIANCE<br>POSITIVE<br>(NEGATIVE) |
|-----------------------------|--------------------|-------------------|-------------------|------------------------------------|
| Fines and forfeitures:      |                    |                   |                   |                                    |
| Police court fines and fees | \$ 1,515,000       | \$ 1,515,000      | \$ 1,243,797      | \$ (271,203)                       |
| Total fines and forfeitures | 1,515,000          | 1,515,000         | 1,243,797         | (271,203)                          |
| Other revenues:             |                    |                   |                   |                                    |
| Charges for services        | -                  | -                 | 129,666           | 129,666                            |
| Interest and costs          | 335,000            | 460,000           | 506,914           | 46,914                             |
| Cemetery revenue            | 165,000            | 165,000           | 161,188           | (3,812)                            |
| Rent                        | 25,000             | 25,000            | 50,127            | 25,127                             |
| Interest on investments     | 10,000             | 10,000            | 6,604             | (3,396)                            |
| Miscellaneous revenue       | 20,000             | 20,000            | 188,420           | 168,420                            |
| Total other revenues        | 555,000            | 680,000           | 1,042,919         | 362,919                            |
| <b>TOTAL REVENUES</b>       | <b>24,250,000</b>  | <b>24,575,000</b> | <b>25,274,752</b> | <b>699,752</b>                     |
|                             |                    |                   |                   | continued                          |

Remaining page intentionally left blank

**CITY OF ROME, GEORGIA**  
**GENERAL FUND**  
**SCHEDULE OF REVENUES & EXPENDITURES**  
**BUDGET AND ACTUAL**  
**For the Year Ended December 31, 2012**

| <b>EXPENDITURES:</b>       | <b>ORIGINAL<br/>BUDGET</b> | <b>FINAL<br/>BUDGET</b> | <b>ACTUAL</b> | <b>VARIANCE<br/>POSITIVE<br/>(NEGATIVE)</b> |
|----------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------|---------------|---------------------------------------------|
| <b>GENERAL GOVERNMENT</b>  |                            |                         |               |                                             |
| City Commission:           |                            |                         |               |                                             |
| Personal services          | \$ 145,000                 | \$ 143,800              | \$ 143,232    | \$ 568                                      |
| Supplies                   | 7,230                      | 6,600                   | 6,508         | 92                                          |
| Other services and charges | 35,050                     | 37,600                  | 37,591        | 9                                           |
| Total City Commission      | 187,280                    | 188,000                 | 187,331       | 669                                         |
| Municipal Court:           |                            |                         |               |                                             |
| Personal services          | 46,630                     | 45,000                  | 44,862        | 138                                         |
| Supplies                   | 100                        | -                       | -             | -                                           |
| Other services and charges | 39,200                     | 43,000                  | 42,710        | 290                                         |
| Total Municipal Court      | 85,930                     | 88,000                  | 87,572        | 428                                         |
| Manager's Office:          |                            |                         |               |                                             |
| Personal services          | 267,790                    | 267,790                 | 267,704       | 86                                          |
| Supplies                   | 8,250                      | 8,250                   | 6,183         | 2,067                                       |
| Other services and charges | 8,490                      | 8,490                   | 6,881         | 1,609                                       |
| Total Manager's Office     | 284,530                    | 284,530                 | 280,768       | 3,762                                       |
| Clerk's Office:            |                            |                         |               |                                             |
| Personal services          | 335,630                    | 335,630                 | 331,677       | 3,953                                       |
| Supplies                   | 14,300                     | 14,300                  | 12,652        | 1,648                                       |
| Other services and charges | 14,650                     | 14,650                  | 15,408        | (758)                                       |
| Total Clerk's Office       | 364,580                    | 364,580                 | 359,737       | 4,843                                       |
| Finance:                   |                            |                         |               |                                             |
| Personal services          | 426,330                    | 426,330                 | 418,223       | 8,107                                       |
| Supplies                   | 13,250                     | 13,250                  | 9,953         | 3,297                                       |
| Other services and charges | 10,900                     | 10,900                  | 9,056         | 1,844                                       |
| Total Finance              | 450,480                    | 450,480                 | 437,232       | 13,248                                      |
|                            |                            |                         |               | continued                                   |

**CITY OF ROME, GEORGIA**  
**GENERAL FUND**  
**SCHEDULE OF REVENUES & EXPENDITURES**  
**BUDGET AND ACTUAL**  
**For the Year Ended December 31, 2012**

|                                | ORIGINAL<br>BUDGET | FINAL<br>BUDGET | ACTUAL     | VARIANCE<br>POSITIVE<br>(NEGATIVE) |
|--------------------------------|--------------------|-----------------|------------|------------------------------------|
| Human Resources:               |                    |                 |            |                                    |
| Personal services              | \$ 233,370         | \$ 233,370      | \$ 229,175 | \$ 4,195                           |
| Supplies                       | 11,100             | 11,100          | 11,059     | 41                                 |
| Other services and charges     | 40,850             | 40,850          | 41,058     | (208)                              |
| Total Human Resources          | 285,320            | 285,320         | 281,292    | 4,028                              |
| Purchasing:                    |                    |                 |            |                                    |
| Personal services              | 263,500            | 263,500         | 257,912    | 5,588                              |
| Supplies                       | 4,550              | 4,550           | 2,784      | 1,766                              |
| Other services and charges     | 7,700              | 7,700           | 7,174      | 526                                |
| Total Purchasing               | 275,750            | 275,750         | 267,870    | 7,880                              |
| Information Technology:        |                    |                 |            |                                    |
| Personal services              | 223,140            | 230,000         | 229,864    | 136                                |
| Supplies                       | 35,090             | 33,000          | 32,701     | 299                                |
| Other services and charges     | 9,140              | 7,000           | 6,474      | 526                                |
| Total Information Technology   | 267,370            | 270,000         | 269,039    | 961                                |
| Business Systems Analyst:      |                    |                 |            |                                    |
| Personal services              | 82,150             | 82,150          | 82,296     | (146)                              |
| Supplies                       | 125,470            | 125,470         | 123,504    | 1,966                              |
| Other services and charges     | 2,950              | 2,950           | 3,466      | (516)                              |
| Total Business Systems Analyst | 210,570            | 210,570         | 209,266    | 1,304                              |
| Assistant City Manager:        |                    |                 |            |                                    |
| Personal services              | 112,050            | 112,050         | 109,836    | 2,214                              |
| Supplies                       | 3,500              | 3,500           | 2,083      | 1,417                              |
| Other services and charges     | 11,650             | 11,650          | 12,920     | (1,270)                            |
| Total Assistant City Manager   | 127,200            | 127,200         | 124,839    | 2,361                              |
| General Administration:        |                    |                 |            |                                    |
| Personal services              | 42,380             | 42,380          | 42,043     | 337                                |
| Supplies                       | 24,000             | 20,000          | 18,800     | 1,200                              |
| Other services and charges     | 627,830            | 575,150         | 571,882    | 3,268                              |
| Total General Administration   | 694,210            | 637,530         | 632,725    | 4,805                              |
|                                |                    |                 |            | continued                          |

**CITY OF ROME, GEORGIA**  
**GENERAL FUND**  
**SCHEDULE OF REVENUES & EXPENDITURES**  
**BUDGET AND ACTUAL**  
**For the Year Ended December 31, 2012**

|                                 | ORIGINAL<br>BUDGET | FINAL<br>BUDGET  | ACTUAL           | VARIANCE<br>POSITIVE<br>(NEGATIVE) |
|---------------------------------|--------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------------------------|
| Total General Government:       |                    |                  |                  |                                    |
| Personal services               | \$ 2,177,970       | \$ 2,182,000     | \$ 2,156,824     | \$ 25,176                          |
| Supplies                        | 246,840            | 240,020          | 226,227          | 13,793                             |
| Other services and charges      | 808,410            | 759,940          | 754,620          | 5,320                              |
| <b>TOTAL GENERAL GOVERNMENT</b> | <b>3,233,220</b>   | <b>3,181,960</b> | <b>3,137,671</b> | <b>44,289</b>                      |
| <b>PUBLIC SAFETY</b>            |                    |                  |                  |                                    |
| Police:                         |                    |                  |                  |                                    |
| Personal services               | 6,380,290          | 6,380,290        | 6,225,235        | 155,055                            |
| Supplies                        | 552,800            | 552,800          | 580,201          | (27,401)                           |
| Other services and charges      | 198,600            | 198,600          | 218,381          | (19,781)                           |
| Total Police                    | 7,131,690          | 7,131,690        | 7,023,817        | 107,873                            |
| Police Training Center:         |                    |                  |                  |                                    |
| Supplies                        | 38,250             | 38,250           | 29,521           | 8,729                              |
| Other services and charges      | 73,350             | 73,350           | 69,104           | 4,246                              |
| Total Police Training Center    | 111,600            | 111,600          | 98,625           | 12,975                             |
| Total Public Safety:            |                    |                  |                  |                                    |
| Personal services               | 6,380,290          | 6,380,290        | 6,225,235        | 155,055                            |
| Supplies                        | 591,050            | 591,050          | 609,722          | (18,672)                           |
| Other services and charges      | 271,950            | 271,950          | 287,485          | (15,535)                           |
| <b>TOTAL PUBLIC SAFETY</b>      | <b>7,243,290</b>   | <b>7,243,290</b> | <b>7,122,442</b> | <b>120,848</b>                     |
| <b>PUBLIC WORKS</b>             |                    |                  |                  |                                    |
| Public Works Office:            |                    |                  |                  |                                    |
| Personal services               | 333,950            | 333,950          | 330,982          | 2,968                              |
| Supplies                        | 16,200             | 16,200           | 13,871           | 2,329                              |
| Other services and charges      | 17,150             | 17,150           | 16,576           | 574                                |
| Total Public Works Office       | 367,300            | 367,300          | 361,429          | 5,871                              |
|                                 |                    |                  |                  | continued                          |

**CITY OF ROME, GEORGIA**  
**GENERAL FUND**  
**SCHEDULE OF REVENUES & EXPENDITURES**  
**BUDGET AND ACTUAL**  
**For the Year Ended December 31, 2012**

|                                      | ORIGINAL<br>BUDGET | FINAL<br>BUDGET | ACTUAL     | VARIANCE<br>POSITIVE<br>(NEGATIVE) |
|--------------------------------------|--------------------|-----------------|------------|------------------------------------|
| Engineering:                         |                    |                 |            |                                    |
| Personal services                    | \$ 420,720         | \$ 420,720      | \$ 394,341 | \$ 26,379                          |
| Supplies                             | 19,300             | 19,300          | 29,431     | (10,131)                           |
| Other services and charges           | 6,300              | 6,300           | 4,513      | 1,787                              |
| Total Engineering                    | 446,320            | 446,320         | 428,285    | 18,035                             |
| Streets and Drainage:                |                    |                 |            |                                    |
| Personal services                    | 1,510,150          | 1,510,150       | 1,491,522  | 18,628                             |
| Supplies                             | 324,850            | 324,850         | 340,934    | (16,084)                           |
| Other services and charges           | 58,600             | 58,600          | 59,633     | (1,033)                            |
| Total Streets and Drainage           | 1,893,600          | 1,893,600       | 1,892,089  | 1,511                              |
| Clean It or Lien It Demolition:      |                    |                 |            |                                    |
| Supplies                             | 20,000             | 20,000          | -          | 20,000                             |
| Other services and charges           | 15,000             | 15,000          | 2,484      | 12,516                             |
| Total Clean It or Lien It Demolition | 35,000             | 35,000          | 2,484      | 32,516                             |
| Electrical/Traffic Control:          |                    |                 |            |                                    |
| Personal services                    | 800,480            | 795,500         | 795,267    | 233                                |
| Supplies                             | 89,140             | 129,800         | 129,706    | 94                                 |
| Other services and charges           | 53,520             | 62,700          | 62,684     | 16                                 |
| Total Electrical/Traffic Control     | 943,140            | 988,000         | 987,657    | 343                                |
| Street Lighting:                     |                    |                 |            |                                    |
| Supplies                             | 3,000              | 3,000           | 2,897      | 103                                |
| Other services and charges           | 892,000            | 892,000         | 885,909    | 6,091                              |
| Total Street Lighting                | 895,000            | 895,000         | 888,806    | 6,194                              |
| Buildings and Grounds:               |                    |                 |            |                                    |
| Supplies                             | 3,000              | 3,000           | 285        | 2,715                              |
| Other services and charges           | 2,500              | 2,400           | 2,116      | 284                                |
| Total Buildings and Grounds          | 5,500              | 5,400           | 2,401      | 2,999                              |
|                                      |                    |                 |            | continued                          |

**CITY OF ROME, GEORGIA**  
**GENERAL FUND**  
**SCHEDULE OF REVENUES & EXPENDITURES**  
**BUDGET AND ACTUAL**  
**For the Year Ended December 31, 2012**

|                             | ORIGINAL<br>BUDGET | FINAL<br>BUDGET  | ACTUAL           | VARIANCE<br>POSITIVE<br>(NEGATIVE) |
|-----------------------------|--------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------------------------|
| Cemetery:                   |                    |                  |                  |                                    |
| Personal services           | \$ 324,600         | \$ 304,000       | \$ 303,046       | \$ 954                             |
| Supplies                    | 27,470             | 31,000           | 30,586           | 414                                |
| Other services and charges  | 18,570             | 22,000           | 21,671           | 329                                |
| Payments for inmate charges | 25,000             | 43,000           | 42,940           | 60                                 |
| Total Cemetery              | 395,640            | 400,000          | 398,243          | 1,757                              |
| Garage:                     |                    |                  |                  |                                    |
| Personal services           | 552,340            | 552,340          | 549,631          | 2,709                              |
| Supplies                    | 78,420             | 78,420           | 74,472           | 3,948                              |
| Other services and charges  | 41,970             | 41,970           | 37,005           | 4,965                              |
| Total Garage                | 672,730            | 672,730          | 661,108          | 11,622                             |
| Total Public Works:         |                    |                  |                  |                                    |
| Personal services           | 3,942,240          | 3,916,660        | 3,864,789        | 51,871                             |
| Supplies                    | 581,380            | 625,570          | 622,182          | 3,388                              |
| Other services and charges  | 1,105,610          | 1,118,120        | 1,092,591        | 25,529                             |
| Payments                    | 25,000             | 43,000           | 42,940           | 60                                 |
| <b>TOTAL PUBLIC WORKS</b>   | <b>5,654,230</b>   | <b>5,703,350</b> | <b>5,622,502</b> | <b>80,848</b>                      |
| <b>PUBLIC FACILITIES</b>    |                    |                  |                  |                                    |
| City Auditorium:            |                    |                  |                  |                                    |
| Personal services           | 136,190            | 136,190          | 138,337          | (2,147)                            |
| Supplies                    | 51,850             | 51,850           | 48,968           | 2,882                              |
| Other services and charges  | 90,320             | 90,320           | 90,824           | (504)                              |
| Total City Auditorium       | 278,360            | 278,360          | 278,129          | 231                                |
| Civic Center:               |                    |                  |                  |                                    |
| Supplies                    | 9,150              | 9,150            | 8,638            | 512                                |
| Other services and charges  | 19,140             | 19,140           | 18,838           | 302                                |
| Total Civic Center          | 28,290             | 28,290           | 27,476           | 814                                |
|                             |                    |                  |                  | continued                          |

**CITY OF ROME, GEORGIA**  
**GENERAL FUND**  
**SCHEDULE OF REVENUES & EXPENDITURES**  
**BUDGET AND ACTUAL**  
**For the Year Ended December 31, 2012**

|                                      | ORIGINAL<br>BUDGET | FINAL<br>BUDGET | ACTUAL         | VARIANCE<br>POSITIVE<br>(NEGATIVE) |
|--------------------------------------|--------------------|-----------------|----------------|------------------------------------|
| Other Facilities:                    |                    |                 |                |                                    |
| Personal services                    | -                  | -               | 43             | (43)                               |
| Supplies                             | 31,150             | 52,500          | 46,809         | 5,691                              |
| Other services and charges           | 53,100             | 52,800          | 58,262         | (5,462)                            |
| Total Other Facilities               | 84,250             | 105,300         | 105,114        | 186                                |
| Total Public Facilities:             |                    |                 |                |                                    |
| Personal services                    | 136,190            | 136,190         | 138,380        | (2,190)                            |
| Supplies                             | 92,150             | 113,500         | 104,415        | 9,085                              |
| Other services and charges           | 162,560            | 162,260         | 167,924        | (5,664)                            |
| <b>TOTAL PUBLIC FACILITIES</b>       | <b>390,900</b>     | <b>411,950</b>  | <b>410,719</b> | <b>1,231</b>                       |
| <b>PUBLIC SERVICES</b>               |                    |                 |                |                                    |
| Community Services:                  |                    |                 |                |                                    |
| Other services and charges           | 181,300            | 183,500         | 181,728        | 1,772                              |
| Total Community Services             | 181,300            | 183,500         | 181,728        | 1,772                              |
| Environmental Information:           |                    |                 |                |                                    |
| Personal Services                    | 142,660            | 142,500         | 142,224        | 276                                |
| Supplies                             | 12,800             | 10,500          | 10,458         | 42                                 |
| Other services and charges           | 26,670             | 30,000          | 29,557         | 443                                |
| Total Environmental Information      | 182,130            | 183,000         | 182,239        | 761                                |
| Public Information Coordinator:      |                    |                 |                |                                    |
| Supplies                             | -                  | -               | 190            | (190)                              |
| Other services and charges           | 2,000              | 2,000           | -              | 2,000                              |
| Total Public Information Coordinator | 2,000              | 2,000           | 190            | 1,810                              |
| Community Events:                    |                    |                 |                |                                    |
| Supplies                             | 3,500              | 3,500           | 2,861          | 639                                |
| Other services and charges           | 8,200              | 8,200           | 7,796          | 404                                |
| Total Community Events               | 11,700             | 11,700          | 10,657         | 1,043                              |
|                                      |                    |                 |                | continued                          |

**CITY OF ROME, GEORGIA**  
**GENERAL FUND**  
**SCHEDULE OF REVENUES & EXPENDITURES**  
**BUDGET AND ACTUAL**  
**For the Year Ended December 31, 2012**

|                                          | ORIGINAL<br>BUDGET | FINAL<br>BUDGET   | ACTUAL            | VARIANCE<br>POSITIVE<br>(NEGATIVE) |
|------------------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------|-------------------|------------------------------------|
| Roman Holiday Boat:                      |                    |                   |                   |                                    |
| Supplies                                 | \$ 3,200           | \$ 11,500         | \$ 10,352         | \$ 1,148                           |
| Other services and charges               | 15,900             | 18,500            | 18,246            | 254                                |
| Total Roman Holiday Boat                 | 19,100             | 30,000            | 28,598            | 1,402                              |
| Trolley:                                 |                    |                   |                   |                                    |
| Personal services                        | 1,130              | 1,200             | 1,114             | 86                                 |
| Supplies                                 | 950                | 1,800             | 1,797             | 3                                  |
| Other services and charges               | 800                | 1,000             | 739               | 261                                |
| Total Trolley                            | 2,880              | 4,000             | 3,650             | 350                                |
| Total Public Services:                   |                    |                   |                   |                                    |
| Personal services                        | 143,790            | 143,700           | 143,338           | 362                                |
| Supplies                                 | 20,450             | 27,300            | 25,658            | 1,642                              |
| Other services and charges               | 234,870            | 243,200           | 238,066           | 5,134                              |
| <b>TOTAL PUBLIC SERVICES</b>             | <b>399,110</b>     | <b>414,200</b>    | <b>407,062</b>    | <b>7,138</b>                       |
| <b>COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT</b>             |                    |                   |                   |                                    |
| Personal services                        | 74,000             | 308,780           | 308,405           | 375                                |
| Supplies                                 | -                  | 18,900            | 15,188            | 3,712                              |
| Other services and charges               | -                  | 23,320            | 26,208            | (2,888)                            |
| <b>TOTAL COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT</b>       | <b>74,000</b>      | <b>351,000</b>    | <b>349,801</b>    | <b>1,199</b>                       |
| <b>DEBT SERVICE:</b>                     |                    |                   |                   |                                    |
| Principal                                | -                  | -                 | -                 | -                                  |
| <b>TOTAL DEBT SERVICE</b>                | <b>-</b>           | <b>-</b>          | <b>-</b>          | <b>-</b>                           |
| <b>TOTAL EXPENDITURES</b>                | <b>16,994,750</b>  | <b>17,305,750</b> | <b>17,050,197</b> | <b>255,553</b>                     |
| <b>OTHER FINANCING SOURCES AND USES:</b> |                    |                   |                   |                                    |
| <b>TRANSFERS IN:</b>                     |                    |                   |                   |                                    |
| Water and Sewer Fund                     | 835,000            | 835,000           | 835,000           | -                                  |
| Transit Fund                             | 48,500             | 48,500            | 48,500            | -                                  |
| Fire Fund                                | 335,000            | 335,000           | 335,000           | -                                  |
| Building Inspection Fund                 | 25,000             | 25,000            | 27,015            | 2,015                              |
| Solid Waste Commission Fund              | 30,000             | 30,000            | 24,024            | (5,976)                            |
| Health Insurance Fund                    | 95,000             | 95,000            | -                 | (95,000)                           |
| Forum Parking Deck                       | -                  | -                 | 21,000            | 21,000                             |
| Workers Compensation Fund                | 25,000             | 25,000            | 25,000            | -                                  |
| Hotel/Motel Tax Fund                     | 30,000             | 30,000            | 30,000            | -                                  |
| <b>TOTAL TRANSFERS IN</b>                | <b>1,423,500</b>   | <b>1,423,500</b>  | <b>1,345,539</b>  | <b>(77,961)</b>                    |
|                                          |                    |                   |                   | continued                          |

**CITY OF ROME, GEORGIA**  
**GENERAL FUND**  
**SCHEDULE OF REVENUES & EXPENDITURES**  
**BUDGET AND ACTUAL**  
**For the Year Ended December 31, 2012**

|                                             | ORIGINAL<br>BUDGET   | FINAL<br>BUDGET      | ACTUAL               | VARIANCE<br>POSITIVE<br>(NEGATIVE) |
|---------------------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|------------------------------------|
| <b>TRANSFERS OUT:</b>                       |                      |                      |                      |                                    |
| Planning Commission Fund                    | \$ 152,750           | \$ 152,750           | \$ 152,745           | \$ 5                               |
| Capital Fund                                | 15,000               | 215,000              | 215,000              | -                                  |
| Transit Fund                                | 550,000              | 550,000              | 526,822              | 23,178                             |
| Community Development Fund                  | 85,000               | 85,000               | 85,000               | -                                  |
| Fire Fund                                   | 5,525,000            | 5,525,000            | 5,525,000            | -                                  |
| South Rome Redevelopment Agency             | -                    | -                    | -                    | -                                  |
| Golf Fund                                   | 600,000              | 450,000              | 422,000              | 28,000                             |
| Solid Waste Management Fund                 | 1,610,000            | 1,710,000            | 1,710,000            | -                                  |
| Building Inspection Fund                    | 5,000                | 5,000                | -                    | 5,000                              |
| Downtown Development Fund                   | 136,000              | -                    | -                    | -                                  |
| <b>TOTAL TRANSFERS OUT</b>                  | <u>8,678,750</u>     | <u>8,692,750</u>     | <u>8,636,567</u>     | <u>56,183</u>                      |
| <b>TOTAL OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)</b> | <u>(7,255,250)</u>   | <u>(7,269,250)</u>   | <u>(7,291,028)</u>   | <u>(21,778)</u>                    |
| Net change in fund balance                  | -                    | -                    | 933,527              |                                    |
| <b>FUND BALANCE, BEGINNING OF YEAR</b>      | <u>11,666,829</u>    | <u>11,666,829</u>    | <u>11,666,829</u>    |                                    |
| <b>FUND BALANCE, END OF YEAR</b>            | <u>\$ 11,666,829</u> | <u>\$ 11,666,829</u> | <u>\$ 12,600,356</u> |                                    |

NOTES TO THE REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION

December 31, 2012

NOTE 1 – BUDGETARY INFORMATION AND RECONCILIATION

**A. Budgetary Information**

Annual budgets are adopted on a basis consistent with generally accepted accounting principles for all governmental funds except for the Capital Projects Funds, which adopt project length budgets.

In August of each year, all departments of the City submit a budgetary request to the City Manager. In November, the City Manager presents the proposed budgets to the Finance Committee of the City Commission. The City Commission adopts the final budgets in December of each year. During the year, the City made budgetary amendments totaling \$541,400, which were approved by the City Commission. The main reason for these amendments was to better align budgeted expenditures with a decrease in actual revenues. This information was not available during the original budget process.

Budgetary appropriations are made at the object level within each department. The legal level of budgetary control is at the department level. Budget amendments which affect a department's total appropriations or transfers between funds must be authorized by the City Commission through a budget revision. All appropriations lapse at year end.

Encumbrance accounting, under which purchase orders, contracts and other commitments for the expenditure of monies are recorded in order to reserve that portion of the applicable appropriation, is employed as an extension of formal budgetary integration in the General Fund, Special Revenue Funds, and Capital Projects Funds. All encumbrances lapse at year end.

**B. Budget/GAAP Reconciliation**

Schedules of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual are presented as required supplemental information for the General Fund. This fund has an annual budget adopted on a GAAP basis.

Annual budgets are not adopted for the Capital Projects funds since they are controlled by project budgets adopted at the initiation of the project. Annual budgets are adopted for proprietary funds for management control purposes only since they are not legally required.

**CITY OF ROME, GEORGIA**  
**REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION**  
**For the Year Ended December 31, 2012**

**SCHEDULES OF FUNDING PROGRESS**

| GMEBS Plan               |                                  |                                          |                             |                                    |                               |                                                |
|--------------------------|----------------------------------|------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|
| Actuarial Valuation Date | (1)<br>Actuarial Value of Assets | (2)<br>Actuarial Accrued Liability (AAL) | (3)<br>Funded Ratio (1)/(2) | (4)<br>Over (Under) Funded (2)-(1) | (5)<br>Annual Covered Payroll | (6)<br>UAAL as a Percentage of Covered Payroll |
| 9/1/2007                 | \$ 45,360,675                    | \$ 53,163,980                            | 85.32%                      | \$ 7,803,305                       | \$ 22,227,916                 | 35.11%                                         |
| 9/1/2008                 | 48,388,418                       | 55,006,811                               | 87.97%                      | 6,618,393                          | 22,775,449                    | 29.06%                                         |
| 10/1/2009                | 44,938,084                       | 58,557,392                               | 76.74%                      | 13,619,308                         | 22,669,898                    | 60.08%                                         |
| 7/1/2010                 | 52,625,450                       | 61,333,477                               | 85.80%                      | 8,708,027                          | 22,233,267                    | 39.17%                                         |
| 7/1/2011                 | 55,218,899                       | 64,521,482                               | 85.58%                      | 9,302,583                          | 21,184,301                    | 43.91%                                         |
| 7/1/2012                 | 57,591,225                       | 67,185,800                               | 85.72%                      | 9,594,575                          | 20,599,370                    | 46.58%                                         |

Note: See assumptions used for these schedules disclosed in the notes to the financial statements.

| OPEB Health Care Plan    |                           |                                   |                      |                             |                        |                                         |
|--------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------------------|
| Actuarial Valuation Date | (1)                       | (2)                               | (3)                  | (4)                         | (5)                    | (6)                                     |
|                          | Actuarial Value of Assets | Actuarial Accrued Liability (AAL) | Funded Ratio (1)/(2) | Over (Under) Funded (2)-(1) | Annual Covered Payroll | UAAL as a Percentage of Covered Payroll |
| 9/1/2008                 | \$ -                      | \$ 12,010,276                     | 0.00%                | \$ 12,010,276               | 20,830,401             | 57.66%                                  |
| 7/1/2010                 | -                         | 10,660,924                        | 0.00%                | 10,660,924                  | 18,816,803             | 56.66%                                  |
| 7/1/2012                 | -                         | 11,082,562                        | 0.00%                | 11,082,562                  | 19,778,653             | 56.03%                                  |

Note: See assumptions used for these schedules disclosed in the notes to the financial statements.

**NONMAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS  
COMBINED STATEMENTS**

## NONMAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS

Special revenue funds are used to account for specific revenue sources that are restricted to expenditures for specific purposes.

|                                             |                                                                                                                                                          |
|---------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <i>Community Development Fund</i> -         | to account for community development projects generally financed by various grants and entitlements.                                                     |
| <i>Planning Commission Fund</i> -           | to account for activities related to transportation planning, land use planning, and land development regulations for the City of Rome and Floyd County. |
| <i>Hotel/Motel Tax Fund</i> -               | to account for the collection and disbursement of hotel/motel taxes.                                                                                     |
| <i>Business Improvement District Fund</i> - | to account for funds for downtown promotional activities funded by a special millage assessment.                                                         |
| <i>Tax Allocation District Fund</i> -       | to account for funds for improvements within the special tax districts.                                                                                  |
| <i>Forum Parking Deck Fund</i> -            | to account for the activities related to a parking deck jointly owned with Floyd County.                                                                 |

**NONMAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS –  
Continued**

Capital Projects Funds are used to account for the acquisition or construction of capital equipment or facilities other than those accounted for in proprietary or trust funds.

*Entitlement Fund* – to account for capital activities related to the Federal Grant entitlement awards.

*SPLOST Fund* – to account for the acquisition of capital assets or construction of major capital projects being financed by SPLOST proceeds.

**CITY OF ROME, GEORGIA**  
**COMBINING BALANCE SHEET**  
**NONMAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS**  
**December 31, 2012**

|                                                          | Nonmajor Governmental Funds          |                                                        |                                                             |    | Total<br>Nonmajor<br>Governmental<br>Funds |
|----------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|----|--------------------------------------------|
|                                                          | Nonmajor<br>Special Revenue<br>Funds | Nonmajor<br>Capital Projects<br>Funds<br>(SPLOST Fund) | Nonmajor<br>Capital Projects<br>Funds<br>(Entitlement Fund) |    |                                            |
| <b>ASSETS</b>                                            |                                      |                                                        |                                                             |    |                                            |
| Cash                                                     | \$ 495,771                           | \$ 337                                                 | \$ 2                                                        | \$ | 496,110                                    |
| Taxes receivable, net of allowance for uncollectibles    | 1,763                                | -                                                      | -                                                           |    | 1,763                                      |
| Accounts receivable, net of allowance for uncollectibles | 50,754                               | -                                                      | -                                                           |    | 50,754                                     |
| Accounts receivable loans                                | 349,304                              | -                                                      | -                                                           |    | 349,304                                    |
| Prepaid items                                            | 900                                  | -                                                      | -                                                           |    | 900                                        |
| Due from other funds                                     | 1,632                                | -                                                      | -                                                           |    | 1,632                                      |
| Due from other governments                               | 43,118                               | 278,750                                                | 6,023                                                       |    | 327,891                                    |
| Due from component units                                 | -                                    | -                                                      | -                                                           |    | -                                          |
| Total assets                                             | \$ 943,242                           | \$ 279,087                                             | \$ 6,025                                                    | \$ | 1,228,354                                  |
|                                                          |                                      |                                                        |                                                             |    |                                            |
| <b>LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES</b>                     |                                      |                                                        |                                                             |    |                                            |
| Liabilities                                              |                                      |                                                        |                                                             |    |                                            |
| Accounts payable                                         | \$ 3,636                             | \$ 35,680                                              | \$ 6,023                                                    | \$ | 45,339                                     |
| Accrued liabilities                                      | 2,257                                | -                                                      | -                                                           |    | 2,257                                      |
| Retainage payable                                        | -                                    | 28,067                                                 | -                                                           |    | 28,067                                     |
| Due to component unit                                    | 25                                   | -                                                      | -                                                           |    | 25                                         |
| Due to other governments                                 | 29,962                               | -                                                      | -                                                           |    | 29,962                                     |
| Due to other funds                                       | 38,593                               | 215,003                                                | -                                                           |    | 253,596                                    |
| Total liabilities                                        | 74,473                               | 278,750                                                | 6,023                                                       |    | 359,246                                    |
|                                                          |                                      |                                                        |                                                             |    |                                            |
| <b>FUND BALANCES</b>                                     |                                      |                                                        |                                                             |    |                                            |
| Nonspendable                                             | 350,204                              | -                                                      | -                                                           |    | 350,204                                    |
| Restricted for:                                          |                                      |                                                        |                                                             |    |                                            |
| Revolving loans and housing initiatives                  |                                      | -                                                      | -                                                           |    |                                            |
| Planning and zoning activities                           | 117,486                              | -                                                      | -                                                           |    | 117,486                                    |
| Tourism & forum promotion                                | 44,797                               | -                                                      | -                                                           |    | 44,797                                     |
| Capital improvements                                     | 131,607                              | -                                                      | -                                                           |    | 131,607                                    |
| Forum parking deck operations                            | 121,853                              | 337                                                    | 2                                                           |    | 122,192                                    |
| Assigned for:                                            | 28,979                               |                                                        |                                                             |    | 28,979                                     |
| Community development operations                         | 73,843                               | -                                                      | -                                                           |    | 73,843                                     |
| Total fund balances                                      | 868,769                              | 337                                                    | 2                                                           |    | 869,108                                    |
|                                                          |                                      |                                                        |                                                             |    |                                            |
| <b>TOTAL LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES</b>               | \$ 943,242                           | \$ 279,087                                             | \$ 6,025                                                    | \$ | 1,228,354                                  |

**CITY OF ROME, GEORGIA**  
**COMBINING STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE**  
**NONMAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS**  
**For the Year Ended December 31, 2012**

|                                                              | Nonmajor Governmental Funds          |                                                        |                                                             | Total<br>Nonmajor<br>Governmental<br>Funds |
|--------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|
|                                                              | Nonmajor<br>Special Revenue<br>Funds | Nonmajor<br>Capital Projects<br>Funds<br>(SPLOST Fund) | Nonmajor<br>Capital Projects<br>Funds<br>(Entitlement Fund) |                                            |
| <b>REVENUES</b>                                              |                                      |                                                        |                                                             |                                            |
| Intergovernmental                                            | \$ 385,779                           | \$ 3,424,633                                           | \$ 456,700                                                  | \$ 4,267,112                               |
| Charges for services                                         | 130,857                              | -                                                      | -                                                           | 130,857                                    |
| Taxes                                                        | 768,514                              | -                                                      | -                                                           | 768,514                                    |
| Interest earned                                              | 11,502                               | -                                                      | -                                                           | 11,502                                     |
| Miscellaneous                                                | 38,908                               | -                                                      | -                                                           | 38,908                                     |
| <b>TOTAL REVENUES</b>                                        | <b>1,335,560</b>                     | <b>3,424,633</b>                                       | <b>456,700</b>                                              | <b>5,216,893</b>                           |
| <b>EXPENDITURES</b>                                          |                                      |                                                        |                                                             |                                            |
| Community development                                        | 853,755                              | -                                                      | -                                                           | 853,755                                    |
| Public facilities                                            | 624,749                              | -                                                      | -                                                           | 624,749                                    |
| Capital outlay                                               | 78,819                               | 720,541                                                | 456,700                                                     | 1,256,060                                  |
| Debt service:                                                |                                      |                                                        |                                                             |                                            |
| Principal                                                    | 26,325                               | -                                                      | -                                                           | 26,325                                     |
| Interest                                                     | 28,675                               | -                                                      | -                                                           | 28,675                                     |
| <b>TOTAL EXPENDITURES</b>                                    | <b>1,612,323</b>                     | <b>720,541</b>                                         | <b>456,700</b>                                              | <b>2,789,564</b>                           |
| <b>EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES<br/>OVER EXPENDITURES</b> | <b>(276,763)</b>                     | <b>2,704,092</b>                                       | <b>-</b>                                                    | <b>2,427,329</b>                           |
| <b>OTHER FINANCING SOURCES AND USES</b>                      |                                      |                                                        |                                                             |                                            |
| Transfers in                                                 | 237,745                              | -                                                      | -                                                           | 237,745                                    |
| Transfers out                                                | (60,000)                             | (2,704,092)                                            | -                                                           | (2,764,092)                                |
|                                                              | 177,745                              | (2,704,092)                                            | -                                                           | (2,526,347)                                |
| <b>NET CHANGE IN FUND BALANCES</b>                           | <b>(99,018)</b>                      | <b>-</b>                                               | <b>-</b>                                                    | <b>(99,018)</b>                            |
| <b>FUND BALANCES - BEGINNING OF YEAR</b>                     | <b>967,787</b>                       | <b>337</b>                                             | <b>2</b>                                                    | <b>968,126</b>                             |
| <b>FUND BALANCES - END OF YEAR</b>                           | <b>\$ 868,769</b>                    | <b>\$ 337</b>                                          | <b>\$ 2</b>                                                 | <b>\$ 869,108</b>                          |

**CITY OF ROME, GEORGIA**  
**COMBINING BALANCE SHEET**  
**NONMAJOR SPECIAL REVENUE GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS**  
**December 31, 2012**

|                                                             | Community<br>Development<br>Fund | Planning<br>Commission<br>Fund | Hotel/Motel<br>Tax<br>Fund | Business<br>Improvement<br>District Fund | Tax<br>Allocation<br>District Fund | Forum<br>Parking Deck<br>Fund | Total<br>Nonmajor<br>Special Revenue<br>Funds |
|-------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| <b>ASSETS</b>                                               |                                  |                                |                            |                                          |                                    |                               |                                               |
| Cash                                                        | \$ 195,635                       | \$ 10,827                      | \$ 101,607                 | \$ 30,509                                | \$ 107,734                         | \$ 49,459                     | \$ 495,771                                    |
| Taxes receivable, net of allowance<br>for uncollectibles    | -                                | -                              | -                          | 968                                      | 795                                | -                             | 1,763                                         |
| Accounts receivable, net of allowance<br>for uncollectibles | -                                | -                              | 50,754                     | -                                        | -                                  | -                             | 50,754                                        |
| Accounts receivable loans                                   | 349,304                          | -                              | -                          | -                                        | -                                  | -                             | 349,304                                       |
| Prepaid items                                               | -                                | 900                            | -                          | -                                        | -                                  | -                             | 900                                           |
| Due from other funds                                        | 270                              | 1,362                          | -                          | -                                        | -                                  | -                             | 1,632                                         |
| Due from other governments                                  | -                                | 40,532                         | -                          | 1,386                                    | -                                  | 1,200                         | 43,118                                        |
| Total assets                                                | \$ 545,209                       | \$ 53,621                      | \$ 152,361                 | \$ 32,863                                | \$ 108,529                         | \$ 50,659                     | \$ 943,242                                    |

**LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES**

|                                                |            |           |            |           |            |           |            |
|------------------------------------------------|------------|-----------|------------|-----------|------------|-----------|------------|
| Liabilities                                    |            |           |            |           |            |           |            |
| Accounts payable                               | \$ 249     | \$ 1,272  | \$ -       | \$ 64     | \$ -       | \$ 2,051  | \$ 3,636   |
| Accrued liabilities                            | 522        | 1,492     | -          | -         | -          | 243       | 2,257      |
| Due to component unit                          | -          | 25        | -          | -         | -          | -         | 25         |
| Due to other governments                       | -          | -         | 6,340      | -         | 14,622     | 9,000     | 29,962     |
| Due to other funds                             | 3,805      | 5,135     | 14,414     | -         | 4,853      | 10,386    | 38,593     |
| Total liabilities                              | 4,576      | 7,924     | 20,754     | 64        | 19,475     | 21,680    | 74,473     |
| <b>FUND BALANCES</b>                           |            |           |            |           |            |           |            |
| Nonspendable                                   | 349,304    | 900       | -          | -         | -          | -         | 350,204    |
| Restricted for:                                |            |           |            |           |            |           |            |
| Revolving loans and housing initiatives        | 117,486    | -         | -          | -         | -          | -         | 117,486    |
| Planning and zoning activities                 | -          | 44,797    | -          | -         | -          | -         | 44,797     |
| Tourism & forum promotion                      | -          | -         | 131,607    | -         | -          | -         | 131,607    |
| Capital improvements                           | -          | -         | -          | 32,799    | 89,054     | -         | 121,853    |
| Forum parking deck operations                  | -          | -         | -          | -         | -          | 28,979    | 28,979     |
| Assigned for:                                  |            |           |            |           |            |           |            |
| Community development operations               | 73,843     | -         | -          | -         | -          | -         | 73,843     |
| Total fund balances                            | 540,633    | 45,697    | 131,607    | 32,799    | 89,054     | 28,979    | 868,769    |
| <b>TOTAL LIABILITIES AND FUND<br/>BALANCES</b> | \$ 545,209 | \$ 53,621 | \$ 152,361 | \$ 32,863 | \$ 108,529 | \$ 50,659 | \$ 943,242 |

**CITY OF ROME, GEORGIA**  
**COMBINING STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE**  
**NONMAJOR SPECIAL REVENUE GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS**  
**For the Year Ended December 31, 2012**

|                                                              | Community<br>Development<br>Fund | Planning<br>Commission<br>Fund | Hotel/Motel<br>Tax<br>Fund | Business<br>Improvement<br>District Fund | Tax<br>Allocation<br>District Fund | Forum<br>Parking Deck<br>Fund | Total<br>Nonmajor<br>Special Revenue<br>Funds |
|--------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| <b>REVENUES</b>                                              |                                  |                                |                            |                                          |                                    |                               |                                               |
| Intergovernmental                                            | \$ 115,673                       | \$ 270,106                     | \$ -                       | \$ -                                     | \$ -                               | \$ -                          | \$ 385,779                                    |
| Charges for services                                         | 644                              | 15,375                         | -                          | 25,396                                   | -                                  | 89,442                        | 130,857                                       |
| Taxes                                                        | -                                | -                              | 650,776                    | 28,371                                   | 89,367                             | -                             | 768,514                                       |
| Interest earned                                              | 11,324                           | 22                             | 40                         | 35                                       | 57                                 | 24                            | 11,502                                        |
| Miscellaneous                                                | 38,908                           | -                              | -                          | -                                        | -                                  | -                             | 38,908                                        |
| <b>TOTAL REVENUES</b>                                        | <b>166,549</b>                   | <b>285,503</b>                 | <b>650,816</b>             | <b>53,802</b>                            | <b>89,424</b>                      | <b>89,466</b>                 | <b>1,335,560</b>                              |
| <b>EXPENDITURES</b>                                          |                                  |                                |                            |                                          |                                    |                               |                                               |
| Community development                                        | 337,416                          | 415,662                        | -                          | 81,201                                   | 19,476                             | -                             | 853,755                                       |
| Public facilities                                            | -                                | -                              | 563,678                    | -                                        | -                                  | 61,071                        | 624,749                                       |
| Capital outlay                                               | 64,937                           | 13,882                         | -                          | -                                        | -                                  | -                             | 78,819                                        |
| Debt Service:                                                |                                  |                                |                            |                                          |                                    |                               |                                               |
| Principal                                                    | -                                | -                              | -                          | -                                        | 26,325                             | -                             | 26,325                                        |
| Interest                                                     | -                                | -                              | -                          | -                                        | 28,675                             | -                             | 28,675                                        |
| <b>TOTAL EXPENDITURES</b>                                    | <b>402,353</b>                   | <b>429,544</b>                 | <b>563,678</b>             | <b>81,201</b>                            | <b>74,476</b>                      | <b>61,071</b>                 | <b>1,612,323</b>                              |
| <b>EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES<br/>OVER EXPENDITURES</b> | <b>(235,804)</b>                 | <b>(144,041)</b>               | <b>87,138</b>              | <b>(27,399)</b>                          | <b>14,948</b>                      | <b>28,395</b>                 | <b>(276,763)</b>                              |
| <b>OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)</b>                        |                                  |                                |                            |                                          |                                    |                               |                                               |
| Transfers in                                                 | 85,000                           | 152,745                        | -                          | -                                        | -                                  | -                             | 237,745                                       |
| Transfers out                                                | -                                | -                              | (30,000)                   | -                                        | -                                  | (30,000)                      | (60,000)                                      |
| <b>TOTAL OTHER FINANCING<br/>SOURCES (USES)</b>              | <b>85,000</b>                    | <b>152,745</b>                 | <b>(30,000)</b>            | <b>-</b>                                 | <b>-</b>                           | <b>(30,000)</b>               | <b>177,745</b>                                |
| <b>NET CHANGE IN FUND BALANCES</b>                           | <b>(150,804)</b>                 | <b>8,704</b>                   | <b>57,138</b>              | <b>(27,399)</b>                          | <b>14,948</b>                      | <b>(1,605)</b>                | <b>(99,018)</b>                               |
| <b>FUND BALANCES -<br/>BEGINNING OF YEAR</b>                 | <b>691,437</b>                   | <b>36,993</b>                  | <b>74,469</b>              | <b>60,198</b>                            | <b>74,106</b>                      | <b>30,584</b>                 | <b>967,787</b>                                |
| <b>FUND BALANCES -<br/>END OF YEAR</b>                       | <b>\$ 540,633</b>                | <b>\$ 45,697</b>               | <b>\$ 131,607</b>          | <b>\$ 32,799</b>                         | <b>\$ 89,054</b>                   | <b>\$ 28,979</b>              | <b>\$ 868,769</b>                             |

**SPECIAL REVENUE FUNDS**

SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES,  
AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE  
BUDGET TO ACTUAL

**CITY OF ROME, GEORGIA**  
**SPECIAL REVENUE FUNDS**  
**SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND**  
**CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE - BUDGET AND ACTUAL**  
**For the Year Ended December 31, 2012**

|                                                        | Community Development |                 |            | Variance<br>Positive<br>(Negative) |
|--------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------|------------|------------------------------------|
|                                                        | Original<br>Budget    | Final<br>Budget | Actual     |                                    |
| <b>REVENUES</b>                                        |                       |                 |            |                                    |
| Intergovernmental                                      | \$ 178,000            | \$ 178,000      | \$ 115,673 | \$ (62,327)                        |
| Charges for services                                   | 2,500                 | 2,500           | 644        | (1,856)                            |
| Miscellaneous                                          | -                     | -               | 38,908     | 38,908                             |
| Interest earned                                        | -                     | -               | 11,324     | 11,324                             |
| Total revenues                                         | 180,500               | 180,500         | 166,549    | (13,951)                           |
| <b>EXPENDITURES</b>                                    |                       |                 |            |                                    |
| Community development                                  | 165,500               | 345,000         | 337,416    | 7,584                              |
| Capital outlay                                         | 100,000               | 75,000          | 64,937     | 10,063                             |
| Total expenditures                                     | 265,500               | 420,000         | 402,353    | 17,647                             |
| <b>(DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES UNDER<br/>EXPENDITURES</b> | (85,000)              | (239,500)       | (235,804)  | 3,696                              |
| <b>OTHER FINANCING SOURCES</b>                         |                       |                 |            |                                    |
| Transfers in                                           | 85,000                | 85,000          | 85,000     | -                                  |
|                                                        | 85,000                | 85,000          | 85,000     | -                                  |
| <b>NET CHANGE IN<br/>FUND BALANCE</b>                  | -                     | (154,500)       | (150,804)  | 3,696                              |
| <b>FUND BALANCE, BEGINNING OF YEAR</b>                 | 691,437               | 691,437         | 691,437    | -                                  |
| <b>FUND BALANCE, END OF YEAR</b>                       | \$ 691,437            | \$ 536,937      | \$ 540,633 | \$ 3,696                           |

**CITY OF ROME, GEORGIA**  
**SPECIAL REVENUE FUNDS**  
**SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND**  
**CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE - BUDGET AND ACTUAL**  
**For the Year Ended December 31, 2012**

|                                                            | Planning Commission |                 |            | Variance               |
|------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|-----------------|------------|------------------------|
|                                                            | Original<br>Budget  | Final<br>Budget | Actual     | Positive<br>(Negative) |
| <b>REVENUES</b>                                            |                     |                 |            |                        |
| Intergovernmental                                          | \$ 267,855          | \$ 267,855      | \$ 270,106 | \$ 2,251               |
| Charges for services                                       | 18,000              | 18,000          | 15,375     | (2,625)                |
| Interest earned                                            | 50                  | 50              | 22         | (28)                   |
| Total revenues                                             | 285,905             | 285,905         | 285,503    | (402)                  |
| <b>EXPENDITURES</b>                                        |                     |                 |            |                        |
| Community development                                      | 422,050             | 422,050         | 415,662    | 6,388                  |
| Capital outlay                                             | 16,600              | 16,600          | 13,882     | 2,718                  |
| Total expenditures                                         | 438,650             | 438,650         | 429,544    | 9,106                  |
| <b>(DEFICIENCY) OF<br/>REVENUES UNDER<br/>EXPENDITURES</b> | (152,745)           | (152,745)       | (144,041)  | 8,704                  |
| <b>OTHER FINANCING SOURCES</b>                             |                     |                 |            |                        |
| Transfers in                                               | 152,745             | 152,745         | 152,745    | -                      |
|                                                            | 152,745             | 152,745         | 152,745    | -                      |
| <b>NET CHANGE IN<br/>FUND BALANCE</b>                      | -                   | -               | 8,704      | 8,704                  |
| <b>FUND BALANCE, BEGINNING OF YEAR</b>                     | 36,993              | 36,993          | 36,993     | -                      |
| <b>FUND BALANCE, END OF YEAR</b>                           | \$ 36,993           | \$ 36,993       | \$ 45,697  | \$ 8,704               |

**CITY OF ROME, GEORGIA**  
**SPECIAL REVENUE FUNDS**  
**SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND**  
**CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE - BUDGET AND ACTUAL**  
**For the Year Ended December 31, 2012**

|                                                 | Hotel/Motel Tax    |                 |            | Variance               |
|-------------------------------------------------|--------------------|-----------------|------------|------------------------|
|                                                 | Original<br>Budget | Final<br>Budget | Actual     | Positive<br>(Negative) |
| <b>REVENUES</b>                                 |                    |                 |            |                        |
| Taxes                                           | \$ 576,000         | \$ 600,000      | \$ 650,776 | \$ 50,776              |
| Interest earned                                 | -                  | -               | 40         | 40                     |
| Total revenues                                  | 576,000            | 600,000         | 650,816    | 50,816                 |
| <b>EXPENDITURES</b>                             |                    |                 |            |                        |
| Public facilities                               | 546,000            | 570,000         | 563,678    | 6,322                  |
| Total expenditures                              | 546,000            | 570,000         | 563,678    | 6,322                  |
| <b>EXCESS OF REVENUES OVER<br/>EXPENDITURES</b> | 30,000             | 30,000          | 87,138     | 57,138                 |
| <b>OTHER FINANCING USES</b>                     |                    |                 |            |                        |
| Transfers out                                   | (30,000)           | (30,000)        | (30,000)   | -                      |
|                                                 | (30,000)           | (30,000)        | (30,000)   | -                      |
| <b>NET CHANGE IN<br/>FUND BALANCE</b>           | -                  | -               | 57,138     | 57,138                 |
| <b>FUND BALANCE, BEGINNING OF YEAR</b>          | 74,469             | 74,469          | 74,469     | -                      |
| <b>FUND BALANCE, END OF YEAR</b>                | \$ 74,469          | \$ 74,469       | \$ 131,607 | \$ 57,138              |

**CITY OF ROME, GEORGIA**  
**SPECIAL REVENUE FUNDS**  
**SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND**  
**CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE - BUDGET AND ACTUAL**  
**For the Year Ended December 31, 2012**

|                                        | Business Improvement District |                 |           | Variance               |
|----------------------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------|-----------|------------------------|
|                                        | Original<br>Budget            | Final<br>Budget | Actual    | Positive<br>(Negative) |
| <b>REVENUES</b>                        |                               |                 |           |                        |
| Charges for services                   | \$ 23,900                     | \$ 25,000       | \$ 25,396 | \$ 396                 |
| Taxes                                  | 25,000                        | 30,000          | 28,371    | (1,629)                |
| Interest earned                        | 100                           | -               | 35        | 35                     |
| Total revenues                         | 49,000                        | 55,000          | 53,802    | (1,198)                |
| <b>EXPENDITURES</b>                    |                               |                 |           |                        |
| Community development                  | 49,000                        | 82,000          | 81,201    | 799                    |
| Total expenditures                     | 49,000                        | 82,000          | 81,201    | 799                    |
| <b>NET CHANGE IN<br/>FUND BALANCE</b>  | -                             | (27,000)        | (27,399)  | (399)                  |
| <b>FUND BALANCE, BEGINNING OF YEAR</b> | 60,198                        | 60,198          | 60,198    | -                      |
| <b>FUND BALANCE, END OF YEAR</b>       | \$ 60,198                     | \$ 33,198       | \$ 32,799 | \$ (399)               |

**CITY OF ROME, GEORGIA**  
**SPECIAL REVENUE FUNDS**  
**SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND**  
**CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE - BUDGET AND ACTUAL**  
**For the Year Ended December 31, 2012**

|                                        | Tax Allocation District |                 |           | Variance               |
|----------------------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------|-----------|------------------------|
|                                        | Original<br>Budget      | Final<br>Budget | Actual    | Positive<br>(Negative) |
| <b>REVENUES</b>                        |                         |                 |           |                        |
| Taxes                                  | \$ 85,000               | \$ 85,000       | \$ 89,367 | \$ 4,367               |
| Interest earned                        | -                       | -               | 57        | 57                     |
| Total revenues                         | 85,000                  | 85,000          | 89,424    | 4,424                  |
| <b>EXPENDITURES</b>                    |                         |                 |           |                        |
| Community development                  | 20,000                  | 20,000          | 19,476    | 524                    |
| Debt service                           |                         |                 |           |                        |
| Principal                              | 30,000                  | 30,000          | 26,325    | 3,675                  |
| Interest                               | 35,000                  | 35,000          | 28,675    | 6,325                  |
| Total expenditures                     | 85,000                  | 85,000          | 74,476    | 10,524                 |
| <b>NET CHANGE IN<br/>FUND BALANCE</b>  | -                       | -               | 14,948    | 14,948                 |
| <b>FUND BALANCE, BEGINNING OF YEAR</b> | 74,106                  | 74,106          | 74,106    | -                      |
| <b>FUND BALANCE, END OF YEAR</b>       | \$ 74,106               | \$ 74,106       | \$ 89,054 | \$ 14,948              |

**CITY OF ROME, GEORGIA**  
**SPECIAL REVENUE FUNDS**  
**SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND**  
**CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE - BUDGET AND ACTUAL**  
**For the Year Ended December 31, 2012**

|                                                 | Forum Parking Deck |                  |                  | Variance               |
|-------------------------------------------------|--------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------------|
|                                                 | Original<br>Budget | Final<br>Budget  | Actual           | Positive<br>(Negative) |
| <b>REVENUES</b>                                 |                    |                  |                  |                        |
| Charges for services                            | \$ 87,000          | \$ 89,900        | \$ 89,442        | \$ (458)               |
| Interest earned                                 | 100                | 100              | 24               | (76)                   |
| Total revenues                                  | <u>87,100</u>      | <u>90,000</u>    | <u>89,466</u>    | <u>(534)</u>           |
| <b>EXPENDITURES</b>                             |                    |                  |                  |                        |
| Public facilities                               | 47,970             | 53,000           | 61,071           | (8,071)                |
| Total expenditures                              | <u>47,970</u>      | <u>53,000</u>    | <u>61,071</u>    | <u>(8,071)</u>         |
| <b>EXCESS OF REVENUES OVER<br/>EXPENDITURES</b> | 39,130             | 37,000           | 28,395           | (8,605)                |
| <b>OTHER FINANCING USES</b>                     |                    |                  |                  |                        |
| Transfers out                                   | (39,130)           | (39,000)         | (30,000)         | 9,000                  |
|                                                 | <u>(39,130)</u>    | <u>(39,000)</u>  | <u>(30,000)</u>  | <u>9,000</u>           |
| <b>NET CHANGE IN<br/>FUND BALANCE</b>           | -                  | (2,000)          | (1,605)          | 395                    |
| <b>FUND BALANCE, BEGINNING OF YEAR</b>          | 30,584             | 30,584           | 30,584           | -                      |
| <b>FUND BALANCE, END OF YEAR</b>                | <u>\$ 30,584</u>   | <u>\$ 28,584</u> | <u>\$ 28,979</u> | <u>\$ 395</u>          |

## **SPECIAL REPORTS**

**SCHEDULE OF PROJECTS CONSTRUCTED  
WITH SPECIAL SALES TAX PROCEEDS**

**CITY OF ROME, GEORGIA**  
**SCHEDULE OF PROJECTS CONSTRUCTED**  
**WITH SPECIAL SALES TAX PROCEEDS**  
**For the Year Ended December 31, 2012**

| Project                      | Total<br>Allocated<br>Splost<br>Costs<br>(Unaudited) | Total<br>Allocated<br>Splost Costs<br>Adjusted<br>(Unaudited) | Expenditures |              | Estimated<br>Percentage of<br>Completion<br>(Unaudited) |
|------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|--------------|---------------------------------------------------------|
|                              |                                                      |                                                               | Prior Years  | Current Year |                                                         |
| <b>1996 SPLOST</b>           |                                                      |                                                               |              |              |                                                         |
| <i>Fire Stations:</i>        |                                                      |                                                               |              |              |                                                         |
| John Davenport               | \$ 350,000                                           | \$ 413,134                                                    | \$           | -            | 100%                                                    |
| Woods Road                   | 400,000                                              | 484,968                                                       |              | -            | 100%                                                    |
| Wilshire Road                | 350,000                                              | 417,960                                                       |              | -            | 100%                                                    |
| Armuchee                     | 450,000                                              | 528,158                                                       |              | -            | 100%                                                    |
| Wax Road                     | 450,000                                              | 450,000                                                       |              | (A)          | 12%                                                     |
| Burnett Ferry                | 450,000                                              | 574,696                                                       |              | -            | 100%                                                    |
|                              | 2,450,000                                            | 2,868,916                                                     | 2,473,289    | -            | 2,473,289                                               |
| <b>2006 SPLOST</b>           |                                                      |                                                               |              |              |                                                         |
| Second Avenue Levee          | 1,955,000                                            | 2,031,898                                                     |              | -            | 100%                                                    |
| Boys/Girls Club              | 2,000,000                                            | 2,125,800                                                     |              | -            | 100%                                                    |
| North Fifth Avenue Turn Lane | 550,000                                              | 535,057                                                       |              | 198          | 100%                                                    |
| North Broad Turn Lane        | 330,000                                              | 214,645                                                       |              | -            | 100%                                                    |
| Rome High Access Road        | 2,900,000                                            | 1,905,925                                                     |              | 766          | 100%                                                    |
| BioSolids Disposal           | 5,200,000                                            | 5,102,060                                                     |              | -            | 100%                                                    |
| Renovate Marine Armory       | 1,600,000                                            | 2,287,698                                                     |              | 301,369      | 99%                                                     |
| Redmond Road Turn Lane       | 1,470,000                                            | 1,076,980                                                     |              | 67,654       | 100%                                                    |
| Fire Training Facility       | 500,000                                              | 547,555                                                       |              | -            | 100%                                                    |
| Turner McCall Bridge         | 2,000,000                                            | 2,000,000                                                     |              | -            | 0%                                                      |
| River Education Center       | 834,825                                              | 917,605                                                       |              | -            | 100%                                                    |
| South Broad Corridor         | 2,000,000                                            | 2,128,347                                                     |              | 59,078       | 100%                                                    |
| North Rome Swim Center       | 530,000                                              | 512,621                                                       |              | -            | 100%                                                    |
| New Tennis Courts            | 600,000                                              | 600,000                                                       |              | -            | 1%                                                      |
| City Park Practice Fields    | 200,000                                              | 174,908                                                       |              | -            | 100%                                                    |
| Town Green                   | 1,690,000                                            | 1,684,818                                                     |              | -            | 100%                                                    |
| City Hall/Carnegie Repairs   | 1,500,000                                            | 1,500,000                                                     |              | 47,616       | 95%                                                     |
|                              | 25,859,825                                           | 25,345,917                                                    | 21,901,537   | 476,681      | 22,378,218                                              |
|                              |                                                      |                                                               |              |              | continued                                               |

continued

**CITY OF ROME, GEORGIA**  
**SCHEDULE OF PROJECTS CONSTRUCTED**  
**WITH SPECIAL SALES TAX PROCEEDS**  
December 31, 2012

| Project                                                                                                                                                 | Total<br>Allocated<br>Splost<br>Costs<br>(Unaudited) | Total<br>Allocated<br>Splost Costs<br>Adjusted<br>(Unaudited) | Expenditures         |                     | Estimated<br>Percentage of<br>Completion<br>(Unaudited) |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|---------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|
|                                                                                                                                                         |                                                      |                                                               | Prior Years          | Current Year        |                                                         |
| <b>2009 SPLOST</b>                                                                                                                                      |                                                      |                                                               |                      |                     |                                                         |
| Barron Stadium                                                                                                                                          | 3,369,000                                            | 3,986,231                                                     | 3,986,231            | -                   | 100%                                                    |
| NWGRC Building                                                                                                                                          | 1,899,631                                            | 1,302,403                                                     | 1,058,543            | 243,860             | 100%                                                    |
| Fire Station Improvements                                                                                                                               | 4,000,000                                            | 4,000,000                                                     | 1,169,718            | 2,704,092 (A)       | 95%                                                     |
|                                                                                                                                                         | 9,268,631                                            | 9,268,631                                                     | 6,214,492            | 2,947,952           |                                                         |
|                                                                                                                                                         |                                                      |                                                               |                      |                     | 9,162,444                                               |
| <b>Total Projects</b>                                                                                                                                   | <b>\$ 37,578,456</b>                                 | <b>\$ 37,483,464</b>                                          | <b>\$ 30,589,318</b> | <b>\$ 3,424,633</b> | <b>\$ 34,013,951</b>                                    |
| Fire Station Renovations<br>(Floyd County SPLOST)                                                                                                       |                                                      |                                                               | 578,604              | -                   | 578,604                                                 |
| <b>Total SPLOST Expenditures</b>                                                                                                                        |                                                      |                                                               | <b>\$ 31,167,922</b> | <b>\$ 3,424,633</b> | <b>\$ 34,592,555</b>                                    |
| Reconciliation to Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances - Governmental Funds<br>Special Purpose Local Option Sales Tax Fund |                                                      |                                                               |                      |                     |                                                         |
| Total Expenditures                                                                                                                                      |                                                      |                                                               |                      | \$ 720,541          |                                                         |
| Transfers out                                                                                                                                           |                                                      |                                                               |                      | 2,704,092 (A)       |                                                         |
|                                                                                                                                                         |                                                      |                                                               |                      | <b>\$ 3,424,633</b> |                                                         |

(A) Transfers out were recorded in order to properly record capital assets in the Fire Fund. Projects were approved SPLOST projects per the referendums above.

## **NONMAJOR PROPRIETARY FUNDS**

### **ENTERPRISE FUNDS**

Enterprise funds are funds financed and operated in a manner similar to a private business enterprise.

*Transit Fund*— to account for all activity in the provision of transit services

to the residents of the City of Rome and Floyd County.

*Building Inspection Fund*— to account for the provision for building inspection services to the City of Rome and Floyd County.

*Solid Waste Management Fund*— to account for the provision of solid waste collection services to the residents of the City.

*Municipal Golf Fund* – to account for the activities related to the City’s golf course.

*Public Facilities Fund* – to account for the operating lease and debt of the public facilities building housing the State of Georgia Department of Family and Children Services.

**CITY OF ROME, GEORGIA**  
**COMBINING STATEMENT OF NET POSITION**  
**NONMAJOR PROPRIETARY - ENTERPRISE FUNDS**  
**December 31, 2012**

| <b>ASSETS</b>                                               | <b>Transit<br/>Fund</b> | <b>Building<br/>Inspection<br/>Fund</b> | <b>Solid Waste<br/>Management<br/>Fund</b> | <b>Municipal<br/>Golf<br/>Fund</b> | <b>Public<br/>Facilities<br/>Fund</b> | <b>Total</b>      |
|-------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|-------------------|
| <b>Current Assets:</b>                                      |                         |                                         |                                            |                                    |                                       |                   |
| Cash and cash equivalents                                   | \$ 311,997              | \$ 219,350                              | \$ 95,848                                  | \$ 227,881                         | \$ 367,908                            | \$ 1,222,984      |
| Restricted cash                                             | -                       | -                                       | -                                          | -                                  | 376,886                               | 376,886           |
| Accounts receivable, net<br>of allowance for uncollectibles | -                       | -                                       | 220,976                                    | 4,747                              | -                                     | 225,723           |
| Due from other governments                                  | 442,521                 | -                                       | -                                          | -                                  | -                                     | 442,521           |
| Due from other funds                                        | 67,585                  | 2,643                                   | 2,101                                      | 1,925                              | 596                                   | 74,850            |
| Due from component units                                    | -                       | 267                                     | 22                                         | -                                  | -                                     | 289               |
| Prepaid items                                               | -                       | -                                       | -                                          | 1,735                              | -                                     | 1,735             |
| Inventories                                                 | 338,055                 | -                                       | -                                          | 15,911                             | -                                     | 353,966           |
| <b>Total current assets</b>                                 | <b>1,160,158</b>        | <b>222,260</b>                          | <b>318,947</b>                             | <b>252,199</b>                     | <b>745,390</b>                        | <b>2,698,954</b>  |
| <b>Non-current Assets:</b>                                  |                         |                                         |                                            |                                    |                                       |                   |
| Capital assets:                                             |                         |                                         |                                            |                                    |                                       |                   |
| Non-depreciable assets                                      | 468,952                 | -                                       | -                                          | 4,609,653                          | 550,000                               | 5,628,605         |
| Depreciable assets, net of<br>accumulated depreciation      | 4,224,159               | -                                       | 1,585,720                                  | 258,506                            | 1,432,983                             | 7,501,368         |
| <b>Total non-current assets</b>                             | <b>4,693,111</b>        | <b>-</b>                                | <b>1,585,720</b>                           | <b>4,868,159</b>                   | <b>1,982,983</b>                      | <b>13,129,973</b> |
| <b>TOTAL ASSETS</b>                                         | <b>5,853,269</b>        | <b>222,260</b>                          | <b>1,904,667</b>                           | <b>5,120,358</b>                   | <b>2,728,373</b>                      | <b>15,828,927</b> |
| <b>DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES</b>                       |                         |                                         |                                            |                                    |                                       |                   |
| Deferred charge on refunding                                | -                       | -                                       | -                                          | 240,942                            | -                                     | 240,942           |
| <b>TOTAL DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES</b>                 | <b>-</b>                | <b>-</b>                                | <b>-</b>                                   | <b>240,942</b>                     | <b>-</b>                              | <b>240,942</b>    |

continued

**CITY OF ROME, GEORGIA**  
**COMBINING STATEMENT OF NET POSITION**  
**NONMAJOR PROPRIETARY - ENTERPRISE FUNDS**  
**December 31, 2012**

|                                    | Transit<br>Fund     | Building<br>Inspection<br>Fund | Solid Waste<br>Management<br>Fund | Municipal<br>Golf<br>Fund | Public<br>Facilities<br>Fund | Total               |
|------------------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------|
| <b>LIABILITIES</b>                 |                     |                                |                                   |                           |                              |                     |
| <b>Current Liabilities:</b>        |                     |                                |                                   |                           |                              |                     |
| Revenue bonds, current             | \$ -                | \$ -                           | \$ -                              | \$ 250,000                | \$ 530,696                   | \$ 780,696          |
| Accounts payable                   | 98,377              | 2,082                          | 40,431                            | 31,094                    | 4,717                        | 176,701             |
| Accrued liabilities                | 34,201              | 63,592                         | 31,805                            | 114,261                   | 2,120                        | 245,979             |
| Unearned revenue                   | -                   | -                              | -                                 | 67,103                    | 57,797                       | 124,900             |
| Due to other funds                 | 16,245              | 7,424                          | 223,028                           | 333                       | -                            | 247,030             |
| Due to component unit              | -                   | -                              | -                                 | 57                        | -                            | 57                  |
| Compensated absences, current      | 53,711              | 23,061                         | 60,225                            | -                         | -                            | 136,997             |
| <b>Total current liabilities</b>   | <b>202,534</b>      | <b>96,159</b>                  | <b>355,489</b>                    | <b>462,848</b>            | <b>595,330</b>               | <b>1,712,360</b>    |
| <b>Long-term Liabilities:</b>      |                     |                                |                                   |                           |                              |                     |
| Revenue bonds, long-term, net      | -                   | -                              | -                                 | 4,098,432                 | -                            | 4,098,432           |
| Advances due to Capital Fund       | -                   | -                              | 1,013,087                         | -                         | -                            | 1,013,087           |
| Compensated absences, long term    | 17,904              | 7,687                          | 20,075                            | -                         | -                            | 45,666              |
| <b>Total long-term liabilities</b> | <b>17,904</b>       | <b>7,687</b>                   | <b>1,033,162</b>                  | <b>4,098,432</b>          | <b>-</b>                     | <b>5,157,185</b>    |
| <b>TOTAL LIABILITIES</b>           | <b>220,438</b>      | <b>103,846</b>                 | <b>1,388,651</b>                  | <b>4,561,280</b>          | <b>595,330</b>               | <b>6,869,545</b>    |
| <b>NET POSITION</b>                |                     |                                |                                   |                           |                              |                     |
| Net investment in capital assets   | 4,693,111           | -                              | 1,585,720                         | 760,669                   | 1,452,287                    | 8,491,787           |
| Restricted for debt service        | -                   | -                              | -                                 | -                         | 376,886                      | 376,886             |
| Unrestricted                       | 939,720             | 118,414                        | (1,069,704)                       | 39,351                    | 303,870                      | 331,651             |
| <b>TOTAL NET POSITION</b>          | <b>\$ 5,632,831</b> | <b>\$ 118,414</b>              | <b>\$ 516,016</b>                 | <b>\$ 800,020</b>         | <b>\$ 2,133,043</b>          | <b>\$ 9,200,324</b> |

**CITY OF ROME, GEORGIA**  
**COMBINING STATEMENT OF REVENUES,**  
**EXPENSES AND CHANGES IN FUND NET POSITION**  
**NONMAJOR PROPRIETARY - ENTERPRISE FUNDS**  
**For the Year Ended December 31, 2012**

|                                             | Transit<br>Fund    | Building<br>Inspection<br>Fund | Solid Waste<br>Management<br>Fund | Municipal<br>Golf<br>Fund | Public<br>Facilities<br>Fund | Total              |
|---------------------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------|
| <b>OPERATING REVENUES</b>                   |                    |                                |                                   |                           |                              |                    |
| Charges for services                        | \$ 1,455,954       | \$ 691,552                     | \$ 1,920,145                      | \$ 1,018,431              | \$ 693,559                   | \$ 5,779,641       |
| Miscellaneous                               | 2,230              | 1,752                          | 3,036                             | 5,474                     | -                            | 12,492             |
| <b>TOTAL OPERATING REVENUES</b>             | <b>1,458,184</b>   | <b>693,304</b>                 | <b>1,923,181</b>                  | <b>1,023,905</b>          | <b>693,559</b>               | <b>5,792,133</b>   |
| <b>OPERATING EXPENSES</b>                   |                    |                                |                                   |                           |                              |                    |
| Cost of goods sold                          | -                  | -                              | -                                 | 69,620                    | -                            | 69,620             |
| Salaries and employee benefits              | 1,928,367          | 657,663                        | 2,128,580                         | 412,700                   | -                            | 5,127,310          |
| Supplies                                    | 471,892            | 24,413                         | 305,010                           | 124,892                   | 56,701                       | 982,908            |
| Maintenance and repairs                     | 89,538             | 1,555                          | 186,907                           | 42,054                    | 61,440                       | 381,494            |
| Operating services and charges              | 347,654            | 98,742                         | 548,813                           | 262,688                   | 12,376                       | 1,270,273          |
| Depreciation                                | 751,701            | -                              | 376,886                           | 80,346                    | 209,705                      | 1,418,638          |
| <b>TOTAL OPERATING EXPENSES</b>             | <b>3,589,152</b>   | <b>782,373</b>                 | <b>3,546,196</b>                  | <b>992,300</b>            | <b>340,222</b>               | <b>9,250,243</b>   |
| <b>OPERATING INCOME (LOSS)</b>              | <b>(2,130,968)</b> | <b>(89,069)</b>                | <b>(1,623,015)</b>                | <b>31,605</b>             | <b>353,337</b>               | <b>(3,458,110)</b> |
| <b>NON-OPERATING INCOME (EXPENSE)</b>       |                    |                                |                                   |                           |                              |                    |
| Intergovernmental                           | 838,933            | -                              | 3,273                             | -                         | -                            | 842,206            |
| Interest income                             | 105                | 345                            | 244                               | 17                        | 731                          | 1,442              |
| Interest expense                            | -                  | -                              | (4,688)                           | (170,450)                 | (47,880)                     | (223,018)          |
| Gain on sale of fixed assets                | 43,996             | -                              | 7,701                             | -                         | -                            | 51,697             |
| <b>TOTAL NON-OPERATING INCOME (EXPENSE)</b> | <b>883,034</b>     | <b>345</b>                     | <b>6,530</b>                      | <b>(170,433)</b>          | <b>(47,149)</b>              | <b>672,327</b>     |
| <b>INCOME (LOSS) BEFORE TRANSFERS</b>       | <b>(1,247,934)</b> | <b>(88,724)</b>                | <b>(1,616,485)</b>                | <b>(138,828)</b>          | <b>306,188</b>               | <b>(2,785,783)</b> |

continued

**CITY OF ROME, GEORGIA**  
**COMBINING STATEMENT OF REVENUES,**  
**EXPENSES AND CHANGES IN FUND NET POSITION**  
**NONMAJOR PROPRIETARY - ENTERPRISE FUNDS**  
**For the Year Ended December 31, 2012**

|                                                   | Transit<br>Fund     | Building<br>Inspection<br>Fund | Solid Waste<br>Management<br>Fund | Municipal<br>Golf<br>Fund | Public<br>Facilities<br>Fund | Total               |
|---------------------------------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------|
| Transfers in                                      | \$ 526,822          | \$ -                           | \$ 1,920,000                      | \$ 422,000                | \$ -                         | \$ 2,868,822        |
| Transfers out                                     | (48,500)            | (27,015)                       | -                                 | -                         | -                            | (75,515)            |
| Capital contributions                             | 595,486             | -                              | -                                 | -                         | -                            | 595,486             |
|                                                   | <u>1,073,808</u>    | <u>(27,015)</u>                | <u>1,920,000</u>                  | <u>422,000</u>            | <u>-</u>                     | <u>3,388,793</u>    |
| <b>CHANGE IN NET POSITION</b>                     | (174,126)           | (115,739)                      | 303,515                           | 283,172                   | 306,188                      | 603,010             |
| <b>NET POSITION - BEGINNING OF YEAR, RESTATED</b> | <u>5,806,957</u>    | <u>234,153</u>                 | <u>212,501</u>                    | <u>516,848</u>            | <u>1,826,855</u>             | <u>8,597,314</u>    |
| <b>NET POSITION - END OF YEAR</b>                 | <u>\$ 5,632,831</u> | <u>\$ 118,414</u>              | <u>\$ 516,016</u>                 | <u>\$ 800,020</u>         | <u>\$ 2,133,043</u>          | <u>\$ 9,200,324</u> |

**CITY OF ROME, GEORGIA**  
**COMBINING STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS**  
**NONMAJOR PROPRIETARY - ENTERPRISE FUNDS**  
**For the Year Ended December 31, 2012**

|                                                                         | Transit<br>Fund | Building<br>Inspection<br>Fund | Solid Waste<br>Management<br>Fund | Municipal<br>Golf<br>Fund | Public<br>Facilities<br>Fund | Total        |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|------------------------------|--------------|
| <b>CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING<br/>ACTIVITIES</b>                         |                 |                                |                                   |                           |                              |              |
| Receipts from customers and users                                       | \$ 2,034,698    | \$ 693,304                     | \$ 1,880,601                      | \$ 1,044,425              | \$ 693,559                   | \$ 6,346,587 |
| Receipts from interfund services provided                               | 92,184          | 9,819                          | 5,951                             | 4,001                     | 1                            | 111,956      |
| Payments to suppliers                                                   | (827,853)       | (181,995)                      | (1,037,295)                       | (493,221)                 | (147,267)                    | (2,687,631)  |
| Payments to employees                                                   | (1,925,673)     | (659,843)                      | (2,133,867)                       | (412,700)                 | -                            | (5,132,083)  |
| Payments for interfund services used                                    | (750,852)       | -                              | (164,294)                         | (1,001)                   | -                            | (916,147)    |
| Net cash provided (used) by<br>operating activities                     | (1,377,496)     | (138,715)                      | (1,448,904)                       | 141,504                   | 546,293                      | (2,277,318)  |
| <b>CASH FLOWS FROM NONCAPITAL<br/>FINANCING ACTIVITIES</b>              |                 |                                |                                   |                           |                              |              |
| Transfer from other funds                                               | 526,822         | -                              | 1,920,000                         | 422,000                   | -                            | 2,868,822    |
| Transfer to other funds                                                 | (48,500)        | (27,015)                       | -                                 | -                         | -                            | (75,515)     |
| Advances from other funds                                               | -               | -                              | 169,789                           | -                         | -                            | 169,789      |
| Repayment of advances from other funds                                  | -               | -                              | (427,838)                         | -                         | -                            | (427,838)    |
| Intergovernmental revenues                                              | -               | -                              | 3,273                             | -                         | -                            | 3,273        |
| Subsidy from federal grant                                              | 838,933         | -                              | -                                 | -                         | -                            | 838,933      |
| Net cash provided (used) by noncapital<br>financing activities          | 1,317,255       | (27,015)                       | 1,665,224                         | 422,000                   | -                            | 3,377,464    |
| <b>CASH FLOWS FROM CAPITAL AND<br/>RELATED FINANCING ACTIVITIES</b>     |                 |                                |                                   |                           |                              |              |
| Capital contributions                                                   | 595,486         | -                              | -                                 | -                         | -                            | 595,486      |
| Purchases of capital assets                                             | (268,856)       | -                              | (173,062)                         | -                         | -                            | (441,918)    |
| Proceeds from the sale of capital assets                                | 43,996          | -                              | 7,701                             | -                         | -                            | 51,697       |
| Principal paid on capital debt                                          | -               | -                              | -                                 | (250,000)                 | (510,000)                    | (760,000)    |
| Interest paid on capital debt                                           | -               | -                              | (4,688)                           | (170,450)                 | (47,880)                     | (223,018)    |
| Net cash provided (used) by capital<br>and related financing activities | 370,626         | -                              | (170,049)                         | (420,450)                 | (557,880)                    | (777,753)    |
|                                                                         |                 |                                |                                   |                           |                              | continued    |

**CITY OF ROME, GEORGIA**  
**COMBINING STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS**  
**NONMAJOR PROPRIETARY - ENTERPRISE FUNDS**  
**For the Year Ended December 31, 2012**

| <b>CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING<br/>ACTIVITIES</b>         | <b>Transit<br/>Fund</b> | <b>Building<br/>Inspection<br/>Fund</b> | <b>Solid Waste<br/>Management<br/>Fund</b> | <b>Municipal<br/>Golf<br/>Fund</b> | <b>Public<br/>Facilities<br/>Fund</b> | <b>Total</b> |
|---------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|--------------|
| Interest received                                       | 105                     | 345                                     | 244                                        | 17                                 | 731                                   | 1,442        |
| Net cash provided by<br>investing activities            | 105                     | 345                                     | 244                                        | 17                                 | 731                                   | 1,442        |
| Net increase (decrease) in cash and cash<br>equivalents | 310,490                 | (165,385)                               | 46,515                                     | 143,071                            | (10,856)                              | 323,835      |
| Cash and cash equivalents, January 1                    | 1,507                   | 384,735                                 | 49,333                                     | 84,810                             | 755,650                               | 1,276,035    |
| Cash and cash equivalents, December 31                  | \$ 311,997              | \$ 219,350                              | \$ 95,848                                  | \$ 227,881                         | \$ 744,794                            | \$ 1,599,870 |
| <b>Reconciliation of Cash and Cash Equivalents:</b>     |                         |                                         |                                            |                                    |                                       |              |
| Cash and cash equivalents                               | \$ 311,997              | \$ 219,350                              | \$ 95,848                                  | \$ 227,881                         | \$ 367,908                            | \$ 1,222,984 |
| Cash and cash equivalents - restricted                  | -                       | -                                       | -                                          | -                                  | 376,886                               | 376,886      |
| Total cash and cash equivalents                         | \$ 311,997              | \$ 219,350                              | \$ 95,848                                  | \$ 227,881                         | \$ 744,794                            | \$ 1,599,870 |

continued

**CITY OF ROME, GEORGIA**  
**COMBINING STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS**  
**NONMAJOR PROPRIETARY - ENTERPRISE FUNDS**  
**For the Year Ended December 31, 2012**

|                                                                                                               | Transit<br>Fund | Building<br>Inspection<br>Fund | Solid Waste<br>Management<br>Fund | Municipal<br>Golf<br>Fund | Public<br>Facilities<br>Fund | Total          |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|------------------------------|----------------|
| <b>Reconciliation of operating income (loss)<br/>to net cash provided (used) by operating<br/>activities:</b> |                 |                                |                                   |                           |                              |                |
| Operating income (loss)                                                                                       | \$ (2,130,968)  | \$ (89,069)                    | \$ (1,623,015)                    | \$ 31,605                 | \$ 353,337                   | \$ (3,458,110) |
| Adjustments to reconcile operating<br>income (loss) to net cash provided (used)<br>by operating activities:   |                 |                                |                                   |                           |                              |                |
| Depreciation expense                                                                                          | 751,701         | -                              | 376,886                           | 80,346                    | 209,705                      | 1,418,638      |
| Amortization expense                                                                                          | -               | -                              | -                                 | (18,527)                  | -                            | (18,527)       |
| Increase in accounts receivable                                                                               | -               | -                              | (42,580)                          | (4,747)                   | -                            | (47,327)       |
| Decrease in due from other governments                                                                        | 576,514         | -                              | -                                 | -                         | -                            | 576,514        |
| Decrease in due from other funds                                                                              | 92,184          | 6,878                          | 5,951                             | 3,958                     | 207                          | 109,178        |
| Decrease in due from component unit                                                                           | -               | -                              | -                                 | 43                        | -                            | 43             |
| Increase in inventories                                                                                       | (19,025)        | -                              | -                                 | (2,482)                   | -                            | (21,507)       |
| Increase (decrease) in accounts<br>payable and accrued liabilities                                            | 100,256         | (57,285)                       | 3,435                             | 27,042                    | (16,750)                     | 56,698         |
| Decrease in due to component unit                                                                             | -               | -                              | -                                 | (43)                      | -                            | (43)           |
| Increase (decrease) in compensated absences payable                                                           | 2,694           | (2,180)                        | (5,287)                           | -                         | -                            | (4,773)        |
| Increase in unearned revenue                                                                                  | -               | -                              | -                                 | 25,267                    | -                            | 25,267         |
| Increase (decrease) in due to other funds                                                                     | (750,852)       | 2,941                          | (164,294)                         | (958)                     | (206)                        | (913,369)      |
| Total adjustments                                                                                             | 753,472         | (49,646)                       | 174,111                           | 109,899                   | 192,956                      | 1,180,792      |
| Net cash provided (used) by operating activities                                                              | \$ (1,377,496)  | \$ (138,715)                   | \$ (1,448,904)                    | \$ 141,504                | \$ 546,293                   | \$ (2,277,318) |

## **INTERNAL SERVICE FUNDS**

Internal Service Funds are used to account for the financing of goods or services provided by one department to other departments or agencies on a cost-reimbursed basis.

*Health Insurance Fund* – to account for all revenues and expenses related to group health and life benefits for employees of the City.

*Workers' Compensation Fund* – to account for all revenues and expenses related to workers' compensation claims for the City.

**CITY OF ROME, GEORGIA**  
**COMBINING STATEMENT OF NET POSITION**  
**INTERNAL SERVICE FUNDS**  
**December 31, 2012**

| <b>ASSETS</b>                 | <b>Health<br/>Insurance<br/>Fund</b> | <b>Workers'<br/>Compensation<br/>Fund</b> | <b>Total</b>        |
|-------------------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|---------------------|
| Cash and cash equivalents     | \$ 2,763,741                         | \$ 809,871                                | \$ 3,573,612        |
| Due from other funds          | 144,352                              | -                                         | 144,352             |
| Due from other governments    | -                                    | 237,508                                   | 237,508             |
| Due from component unit       | 1,540                                | -                                         | 1,540               |
| Advances due from other funds | 742,000                              | -                                         | 742,000             |
| Prepaid items                 | 4,103                                | -                                         | 4,103               |
| <b>TOTAL ASSETS</b>           | <b>3,655,736</b>                     | <b>1,047,379</b>                          | <b>4,703,115</b>    |
| <b>LIABILITIES</b>            |                                      |                                           |                     |
| <b>Current Liabilities</b>    |                                      |                                           |                     |
| Accounts payable              | 68,185                               | 35,456                                    | 103,641             |
| Accrued liabilities           | 558                                  | -                                         | 558                 |
| Claims payable                | 465,000                              | 200,000                                   | 665,000             |
| <b>TOTAL LIABILITIES</b>      | <b>533,743</b>                       | <b>235,456</b>                            | <b>769,199</b>      |
| <b>NET POSITION</b>           |                                      |                                           |                     |
| Unrestricted                  | 3,121,993                            | 811,923                                   | 3,933,916           |
| <b>TOTAL NET POSITION</b>     | <b>\$ 3,121,993</b>                  | <b>\$ 811,923</b>                         | <b>\$ 3,933,916</b> |

**CITY OF ROME, GEORGIA**  
**COMBINING STATEMENT OF REVENUES,**  
**EXPENSES AND CHANGES IN FUND NET POSITION**  
**INTERNAL SERVICE FUNDS**  
**For the Year Ended December 31, 2012**

|                                         | Health<br>Insurance<br>Fund | Workers'<br>Compensation<br>Fund | Total               |
|-----------------------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------|
| <b>OPERATING REVENUES</b>               |                             |                                  |                     |
| Charges for services                    | \$ 6,216,696                | \$ 1,326,220                     | \$ 7,542,916        |
| <b>TOTAL OPERATING REVENUES</b>         | <u>6,216,696</u>            | <u>1,326,220</u>                 | <u>7,542,916</u>    |
| <b>OPERATING EXPENSES</b>               |                             |                                  |                     |
| Salaries and employee benefits          | 117,173                     | -                                | 117,173             |
| Other services and charges              | 314,088                     | 769,244                          | 1,083,332           |
| Claims                                  | 5,781,118                   | 454,015                          | 6,235,133           |
| Administrative fees                     | 708,056                     | 34,561                           | 742,617             |
| <b>TOTAL OPERATING EXPENSES</b>         | <u>6,920,435</u>            | <u>1,257,820</u>                 | <u>8,178,255</u>    |
| <b>OPERATING INCOME (LOSS)</b>          | <u>(703,739)</u>            | <u>68,400</u>                    | <u>(635,339)</u>    |
| <b>NON-OPERATING INCOME</b>             |                             |                                  |                     |
| Intergovernmental                       | -                           | 225,056                          | 225,056             |
| Interest income                         | 6,756                       | 372                              | 7,128               |
| <b>INCOME BEFORE TRANSFERS</b>          | <u>(696,983)</u>            | <u>293,828</u>                   | <u>(403,155)</u>    |
| Transfers Out                           | -                           | (25,000)                         | (25,000)            |
| <b>CHANGE IN NET POSITION</b>           | <u>(696,983)</u>            | <u>268,828</u>                   | <u>(428,155)</u>    |
| <b>NET POSITION - BEGINNING OF YEAR</b> | <u>3,818,976</u>            | <u>543,095</u>                   | <u>4,362,071</u>    |
| <b>NET POSITION - END OF YEAR</b>       | <u>\$ 3,121,993</u>         | <u>\$ 811,923</u>                | <u>\$ 3,933,916</u> |

**CITY OF ROME, GEORGIA**  
**COMBINING STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS**  
**INTERNAL SERVICE FUNDS**  
**For the Year Ended December 31, 2012**

|                                                                                                       | Health<br>Insurance<br>Fund | Workers'<br>Compensation<br>Fund | Total        |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------------|--------------|
| <b>CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES</b>                                                           |                             |                                  |              |
| Receipts from customers and users                                                                     | \$ 6,251,441                | \$ 1,535,444                     | \$ 7,786,885 |
| Payments for interfund services provided                                                              | 315,048                     | -                                | 315,048      |
| Payments to suppliers                                                                                 | (962,871)                   | (806,975)                        | (1,769,846)  |
| Payments to employees                                                                                 | (117,173)                   | -                                | (117,173)    |
| Claims paid                                                                                           | (5,781,118)                 | (746,015)                        | (6,527,133)  |
| Net cash (used) by operating activities                                                               | (294,673)                   | (17,546)                         | (312,219)    |
| <b>CASH FLOWS FROM CAPITAL FINANCING ACTIVITIES</b>                                                   |                             |                                  |              |
| Advances to other funds                                                                               | (742,000)                   | -                                | (742,000)    |
| Net cash used by capital financing activities                                                         | (742,000)                   | -                                | (742,000)    |
| <b>CASH FLOWS FROM NON-CAPITAL FINANCING ACTIVITIES</b>                                               |                             |                                  |              |
| Intergovernmental revenue                                                                             | -                           | 225,056                          | 225,056      |
| Transfer out                                                                                          | -                           | (25,000)                         | (25,000)     |
| Net cash provided by non capital financing activities                                                 | -                           | 200,056                          | 200,056      |
| <b>CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES</b>                                                           |                             |                                  |              |
| Interest received                                                                                     | 6,756                       | 372                              | 7,128        |
| Net cash provided by investing activities                                                             | 6,756                       | 372                              | 7,128        |
| Net increase in cash and cash equivalents                                                             | (1,029,917)                 | 182,882                          | (847,035)    |
| Cash and cash equivalents, January 1                                                                  | 3,793,658                   | 626,989                          | 4,420,647    |
| Cash and cash equivalents, December 31                                                                | \$ 2,763,741                | \$ 809,871                       | \$ 3,573,612 |
| <b>Reconciliation of operating income (loss) to net cash (used) by operating activities</b>           |                             |                                  |              |
| Operating income (loss)                                                                               | \$ (703,739)                | \$ 68,400                        | \$ (635,339) |
| Adjustments to reconcile operating income (loss) to net cash provided (used) by operating activities: |                             |                                  |              |
| Decrease in accounts receivable (increase) in prepaids                                                | 34,745                      | -                                | 34,745       |
| Decrease in due from other funds (increase) in prepaids                                               | (4,103)                     | -                                | (4,103)      |
| Increase (decrease) in accounts and claims payable (Decrease) in due to other funds                   | 316,076                     | 209,224                          | 525,300      |
| Total adjustments                                                                                     | 63,376                      | (295,170)                        | (231,794)    |
| Net cash (used) by operating activities                                                               | (1,028)                     | -                                | (1,028)      |
|                                                                                                       | 409,066                     | (85,946)                         | 323,120      |
|                                                                                                       | \$ (294,673)                | \$ (17,546)                      | \$ (312,219) |

**COMPONENT UNIT**  
**GREATER ROME CONVENTION & VISITORS BUREAU**

*Greater Rome Convention & Visitors Bureau-* to account for the activities associated with the promotion of tourism and conventions for the City of Rome.

**CITY OF ROME, GEORGIA**  
**BALANCE SHEET**  
**COMPONENT UNIT- GREATER ROME CONVENTION & VISITORS BUREAU**  
**December 31, 2012**

|                                           | Greater Rome<br>Convention &<br>Visitors Bureau |
|-------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|
| <b>ASSETS</b>                             |                                                 |
| Cash                                      | 7,123                                           |
| Accounts Receivable, net of allowance     | 5,438                                           |
| Due from other governments                | 18,752                                          |
| Due from primary government               | 82                                              |
| Total assets                              | <u><u>31,395</u></u>                            |
| <b>LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCE</b>       |                                                 |
| <b>LIABILITIES</b>                        |                                                 |
| Accounts payable                          | 5,705                                           |
| Accrued liabilities                       | 2,799                                           |
| Due to primary government                 | 10,180                                          |
| Total liabilities                         | <u><u>18,684</u></u>                            |
| <b>FUND BALANCE</b>                       |                                                 |
| Unrestricted                              | 12,711                                          |
| Total fund balance                        | <u><u>12,711</u></u>                            |
| <b>TOTAL LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCE</b> | <u><u>\$ 31,395</u></u>                         |

**CITY OF ROME, GEORGIA**  
**STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE**  
**COMPONENT UNIT- GREATER ROME CONVENTION & VISITORS BUREAU**  
**For the Year Ended December 31, 2012**

|                                         | Greater Rome<br>Convention &<br>Visitors Bureau |
|-----------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|
| <b>REVENUES</b>                         |                                                 |
| Intergovernmental                       | \$ 506,252                                      |
| Charges for services                    | 18,450                                          |
| Contributions                           | 61,852                                          |
| <b>TOTAL REVENUES</b>                   | <u>586,554</u>                                  |
| <b>EXPENDITURES</b>                     |                                                 |
| Personal services                       | 406,421                                         |
| Supplies                                | 28,620                                          |
| Other services and charges              | 141,090                                         |
| <b>TOTAL EXPENDITURES</b>               | <u>576,131</u>                                  |
| <b>NET CHANGE IN FUND BALANCE</b>       | 10,423                                          |
| <b>FUND BALANCE - BEGINNING OF YEAR</b> | <u>2,288</u>                                    |
| <b>FUND BALANCE - END OF YEAR</b>       | <u><u>\$ 12,711</u></u>                         |

## STATISTICAL SECTION

This part of the City of Rome's comprehensive annual financial report presents detailed information as a context for understanding what the information in the financial statements, notes disclosures, and required supplementary information says about the government's overall financial health.

*Financial Trends - These schedules contain trend information to help the reader understand how the government's financial performance and well-being have changed over time.*

*Revenue Capacity – These schedules contain information to help the reader assess the government's most significant local revenue source, the property tax.*

*Debt Capacity – These schedules present information to help the reader assess the affordability of the government's current levels of outstanding debt and the government's ability to issue additional debt in the future.*

*Demographic and Economic Information – These schedules offer demographic and economic indicators to help the reader understand the environment within which the government's financial activities take place.*

*Operating Information – These schedules contain service and infrastructure data to help the reader understand how the information in the government's financial report relates to the services the government provides and the activities it performs.*

Sources: Unless otherwise noted, the information in these schedules is derived from the comprehensive annual financial reports for the relevant year.

**City of Rome, Georgia**  
**Net Position by Component**  
**Last Nine Fiscal Years**  
**(accrual basis of accounting)**  
**(amounts expressed in thousands)**

|                                               | Fiscal Year |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |
|-----------------------------------------------|-------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|
|                                               | 2004        | 2005       | 2006       | 2007       | 2008       | 2009       | 2010       | 2011       | 2012       |
| <b>Governmental activities</b>                |             |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |
| Net investment in capital assets              | \$ 88,931   | \$ 85,540  | \$ 89,494  | \$ 99,276  | \$ 108,946 | \$ 109,793 | \$ 117,293 | \$ 125,089 | \$ 124,750 |
| Restricted                                    | 4,059       | 326        | 326        | 631        | 675        | 745        | 741        | 3,255      | 3,346      |
| Unrestricted                                  | 11,421      | 21,444     | 21,976     | 21,943     | 20,722     | 20,075     | 19,618     | 16,251     | 15,797     |
| Total governmental activities net position    | \$ 104,411  | \$ 107,310 | \$ 111,796 | \$ 121,850 | \$ 130,343 | \$ 130,613 | \$ 137,652 | \$ 144,595 | \$ 143,893 |
| <b>Business - type activities</b>             |             |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |
| Net investment in capital assets              | \$ 68,369   | \$ 75,743  | \$ 112,572 | \$ 114,969 | \$ 116,571 | \$ 120,303 | \$ 122,951 | \$ 128,164 | \$ 131,764 |
| Restricted                                    | -           | 582        | 249        | 284        | 295        | 355        | 368        | 372        | 377        |
| Unrestricted                                  | 5,407       | 22,276     | (6,294)    | (4,556)    | 38         | 2,123      | 5,011      | 5,957      | 7,031      |
| Total business - type activities net position | \$ 73,776   | \$ 98,601  | \$ 106,527 | \$ 110,697 | \$ 116,904 | \$ 122,781 | \$ 128,330 | \$ 134,493 | \$ 139,172 |
| <b>Primary government</b>                     |             |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |
| Net investment in capital assets              | \$ 157,300  | \$ 161,283 | \$ 202,066 | \$ 214,245 | \$ 225,517 | \$ 230,096 | \$ 240,244 | \$ 253,253 | \$ 256,514 |
| Restricted                                    | 4,059       | 908        | 575        | 915        | 970        | 1,100      | 1,109      | 3,627      | 3,723      |
| Unrestricted                                  | 16,828      | 43,720     | 15,682     | 17,387     | 20,760     | 22,198     | 24,629     | 22,208     | 22,828     |
| Total primary government net position         | \$ 178,187  | \$ 205,911 | \$ 218,323 | \$ 232,547 | \$ 247,247 | \$ 253,394 | \$ 265,982 | \$ 279,088 | \$ 283,065 |

\* Only nine years of fiscal data is presented since data prior to 2004 is unavailable

**City of Rome, Georgia**  
**Changes in Net Position**  
**Last Nine Fiscal Years**  
**(accrual basis of accounting)**  
**(amounts expressed in thousands)**

|                                                   | Fiscal Year      |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |
|---------------------------------------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|
|                                                   | 2004             | 2005             | 2006             | 2007             | 2008             | 2009             | 2010             | 2011             | 2012             |
| <b>Expenses:</b>                                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |
| Governmental activities:                          |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |
| General government                                |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |
| Public safety                                     | \$ 3,673         | \$ 3,248         | \$ 3,446         | \$ 3,555         | \$ 5,681         | \$ 3,459         | \$ 3,726         | \$ 4,504         | \$ 3,683         |
| Public Works                                      | 6,932            | 7,228            | 7,605            | 7,416            | 8,752            | 8,330            | 7,659            | 7,167            | 7,486            |
| Public Facilities                                 | 7,360            | 8,459            | 9,019            | 8,564            | 10,590           | 9,902            | 8,881            | 10,441           | 10,910           |
| Public Services                                   | 880              | 1,068            | 1,316            | 1,121            | 1,194            | 1,259            | 1,381            | 1,419            | 1,919            |
| Community Development                             | 131              | 399              | 420              | 278              | 516              | 447              | 397              | 514              | 439              |
| Education                                         | 1,365            | 1,218            | 1,568            | 1,028            | 1,178            | 1,088            | 1,759            | 1,315            | 1,221            |
| Interest on debt                                  | 758              | 898              | 1,059            | 1,080            | 1,114            | 1,183            | 1,275            | 1,466            | 1,275            |
| Total governmental activities expenses            | 88               | 249              | 326              | 246              | 320              | 369              | 241              | 153              | 274              |
|                                                   | <u>21,187</u>    | <u>22,767</u>    | <u>24,759</u>    | <u>23,288</u>    | <u>29,345</u>    | <u>26,037</u>    | <u>25,229</u>    | <u>26,788</u>    | <u>27,398</u>    |
| Business - type activities:                       |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |
| Water and Sewer                                   | 14,295           | 14,353           | 14,711           | 16,899           | 17,201           | 17,631           | 17,279           | 18,187           | 18,156           |
| Fire                                              | 9,126            | 9,143            | 9,411            | 10,316           | 10,474           | 10,247           | 10,249           | 10,645           | 12,748           |
| Solid Waste Commission                            | 3,158            | 3,907            | 2,270            | 3,309            | 2,104            | 2,466            | 1,988            | 2,076            | 3,093            |
| Transit                                           | 2,397            | 2,460            | 2,843            | 3,107            | 3,236            | 2,970            | 3,092            | 3,120            | 3,589            |
| Building Inspection                               | 748              | 776              | 849              | 946              | 894              | 774              | 839              | 853              | 782              |
| Solid Waste Management                            | 3,136            | 3,391            | 3,598            | 3,810            | 3,751            | 3,463            | 3,304            | 3,503            | 3,551            |
| Municipal Golf Fund                               | 1,436            | 1,525            | 1,557            | 1,540            | 1,440            | 1,294            | 1,256            | 1,158            | 1,163            |
| Public Facilities                                 | 536              | 524              | 492              | 447              | 456              | 408              | 394              | 460              | 388              |
| Total business - type activities expenses         | <u>34,832</u>    | <u>36,079</u>    | <u>35,731</u>    | <u>40,374</u>    | <u>39,556</u>    | <u>39,253</u>    | <u>38,401</u>    | <u>40,002</u>    | <u>43,470</u>    |
| Total primary government expenses                 | <u>\$ 56,019</u> | <u>\$ 58,846</u> | <u>\$ 60,490</u> | <u>\$ 63,662</u> | <u>\$ 68,901</u> | <u>\$ 65,290</u> | <u>\$ 63,630</u> | <u>\$ 66,790</u> | <u>\$ 70,868</u> |
| <b>Program Revenues</b>                           |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |
| Governmental activities:                          |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |
| Charges for services:                             |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |
| General Government                                | \$ 1,803         | \$ 1,509         | \$ 1,569         | \$ 1,823         | \$ 1,972         | \$ 1,879         | \$ 1,880         | \$ 1,992         | \$ 2,063         |
| Public Safety                                     | 1,420            | 1,668            | 1,512            | 1,779            | 1,886            | 1,667            | 1,581            | 1,302            | 1,244            |
| Public Works                                      | 312              | 302              | 378              | -                | -                | -                | -                | -                | -                |
| Public Facilities                                 | 51               | 71               | 90               | -                | -                | -                | -                | -                | -                |
| Community Development                             | 57               | -                | 259              | 236              | 180              | 258              | 258              | 122              | 131              |
| Education                                         | -                | 173              | -                | -                | -                | -                | -                | -                | -                |
| Operating grants and contributions                | 3,094            | 312              | 343              | 1,024            | 1,842            | 1,123            | 711              | 881              | 871              |
| Capital grants and contributions                  | 6,660            | 10,191           | 6,530            | 8,741            | 13,432           | 7,580            | 11,259           | 14,201           | 7,054            |
| Total governmental activities program revenues    | <u>13,397</u>    | <u>14,226</u>    | <u>10,681</u>    | <u>13,603</u>    | <u>19,312</u>    | <u>12,507</u>    | <u>15,689</u>    | <u>18,498</u>    | <u>11,363</u>    |
| Business - type activities:                       |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |
| Charges for services:                             |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |
| Water and Sewer                                   | 18,312           | 17,921           | 18,571           | 20,071           | 19,540           | 19,856           | 21,403           | 21,408           | 21,975           |
| Fire                                              | 4,527            | 4,678            | 4,856            | 5,063            | 5,254            | 5,318            | 5,351            | 5,403            | 5,530            |
| Solid Waste Commission                            | 4,071            | 3,600            | 2,281            | 2,311            | 2,597            | 2,936            | 2,550            | 2,439            | 2,377            |
| Transit                                           | 692              | 951              | 1,193            | 1,172            | 1,303            | 1,456            | 1,397            | 1,403            | 1,458            |
| Building Inspection                               | 831              | 741              | 781              | 790              | 937              | 1,038            | 702              | 797              | 693              |
| Solid Waste Management                            | 1,107            | 1,276            | 1,392            | 1,471            | 1,471            | 1,521            | 1,653            | 1,829            | 1,923            |
| Municipal Golf Fund                               | 884              | 991              | 1,057            | 1,006            | 925              | 760              | 801              | 795              | 1,024            |
| Public Facilities                                 | 603              | 603              | 603              | 648              | 694              | 694              | 694              | 694              | 694              |
| Operating grants and contributions                | 568              | 643              | 701              | 458              | 461              | 517              | 708              | 744              | 1,618            |
| Capital grants and contributions                  | 640              | 1,494            | 1,916            | 1,640            | 1,365            | 1,165            | 1,034            | 2,924            | 895              |
| Total business - type activities program revenues | <u>32,235</u>    | <u>32,898</u>    | <u>33,351</u>    | <u>34,636</u>    | <u>34,547</u>    | <u>35,261</u>    | <u>36,293</u>    | <u>38,436</u>    | <u>38,187</u>    |
| Total primary government program revenues         | <u>\$ 45,632</u> | <u>\$ 47,124</u> | <u>\$ 44,032</u> | <u>\$ 48,239</u> | <u>\$ 53,859</u> | <u>\$ 47,768</u> | <u>\$ 51,982</u> | <u>\$ 56,934</u> | <u>\$ 49,550</u> |

|                                                    | Fiscal Year        |                    |                    |                    |                    |                    |                    |                   |                    |
|----------------------------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|-------------------|--------------------|
|                                                    | 2004               | 2005               | 2006               | 2007               | 2008               | 2009               | 2010               | 2011              | 2012               |
| Net (expense)/ revenue                             |                    |                    |                    |                    |                    |                    |                    |                   |                    |
| Governmental activities                            | \$ (7,790)         | \$ (8,541)         | \$ (14,078)        | \$ (9,685)         | \$ (10,033)        | \$ (13,530)        | \$ (9,539)         | \$ (8,290)        | \$ (16,036)        |
| Business- type activities                          | (2,597)            | (3,181)            | (2,380)            | (5,738)            | (5,009)            | (3,992)            | (2,108)            | (1,566)           | (5,283)            |
| Total primary government net expense               | <u>\$ (10,387)</u> | <u>\$ (11,722)</u> | <u>\$ (16,458)</u> | <u>\$ (15,423)</u> | <u>\$ (15,042)</u> | <u>\$ (17,522)</u> | <u>\$ (11,647)</u> | <u>\$ (9,856)</u> | <u>\$ (21,319)</u> |
|                                                    |                    |                    |                    |                    |                    |                    |                    |                   |                    |
| General Revenues and Other Changes in Net Position |                    |                    |                    |                    |                    |                    |                    |                   |                    |
| Governmental activities:                           |                    |                    |                    |                    |                    |                    |                    |                   |                    |
| Taxes                                              |                    |                    |                    |                    |                    |                    |                    |                   |                    |
| Property taxes                                     | \$ 9,486           | \$ 9,702           | \$ 10,441          | \$ 10,048          | \$ 8,683           | \$ 9,662           | \$ 10,007          | \$ 9,749          | \$ 10,221          |
| Sales taxes                                        | 6,094              | 6,483              | 8,709              | 10,242             | 12,570             | 6,128              | 5,980              | 6,162             | 6,232              |
| Other taxes                                        | 5,546              | 6,361              | 6,686              | 7,252              | 7,306              | 7,085              | 7,188              | 7,147             | 7,211              |
| Gain on Sale of Capital Assets                     | -                  | 521                | -                  | 218                | 2                  | -                  | -                  | -                 | -                  |
| Interest Earnings                                  | 83                 | 449                | 578                | 731                | 594                | 562                | 654                | 714               | 790                |
| Miscellaneous                                      | 22                 | 227                | 221                | 309                | 177                | 109                | 150                | 501               | 684                |
| Transfers                                          | (6,785)            | (6,773)            | (9,059)            | (9,061)            | (10,807)           | (9,745)            | (7,401)            | (8,549)           | (9,803)            |
| Total governmental activities                      | <u>14,446</u>      | <u>16,970</u>      | <u>17,576</u>      | <u>19,739</u>      | <u>18,525</u>      | <u>13,801</u>      | <u>16,578</u>      | <u>15,724</u>     | <u>15,335</u>      |
| Business- type activities:                         |                    |                    |                    |                    |                    |                    |                    |                   |                    |
| Sales taxes                                        | -                  | 8,150              | -                  | -                  | -                  | -                  | -                  | -                 | -                  |
| Gain on Sale of Capital Assets                     | 217                | 15                 | 37                 | 12                 | 71                 | 27                 | 50                 | 109               | 82                 |
| Investment earnings                                | 542                | 1,090              | 1,209              | 835                | 339                | 59                 | 42                 | 27                | 32                 |
| Miscellaneous                                      | 93                 | 8                  | -                  | -                  | -                  | 37                 | 165                | 12                | 44                 |
| Transfers                                          | 6,812              | 6,773              | 9,059              | 9,061              | 10,807             | 9,745              | 7,401              | 8,549             | 9,803              |
| Total business- type activities                    | <u>7,664</u>       | <u>16,036</u>      | <u>10,305</u>      | <u>9,908</u>       | <u>11,217</u>      | <u>9,868</u>       | <u>7,658</u>       | <u>8,697</u>      | <u>9,961</u>       |
| Total primary government                           | <u>\$ 22,110</u>   | <u>\$ 33,006</u>   | <u>\$ 27,881</u>   | <u>\$ 29,647</u>   | <u>\$ 29,742</u>   | <u>\$ 23,669</u>   | <u>\$ 24,236</u>   | <u>\$ 24,421</u>  | <u>\$ 25,296</u>   |
|                                                    |                    |                    |                    |                    |                    |                    |                    |                   |                    |
| Change in Net Position                             |                    |                    |                    |                    |                    |                    |                    |                   |                    |
| Governmental activities                            | \$ 6,656           | \$ 8,429           | \$ 3,498           | \$ 10,054          | \$ 8,492           | \$ 271             | \$ 7,038           | \$ 7,434          | \$ (702)           |
| Business- type activities                          | 5,067              | 12,855             | 7,925              | 4,170              | 6,208              | 5,876              | 5,549              | 7,131             | 4,679              |
| Total primary government                           | <u>\$ 11,723</u>   | <u>\$ 21,284</u>   | <u>\$ 11,423</u>   | <u>\$ 14,224</u>   | <u>\$ 14,700</u>   | <u>\$ 6,147</u>    | <u>\$ 12,587</u>   | <u>\$ 14,565</u>  | <u>\$ 3,977</u>    |

\* Only nine years of fiscal data is presented since data before 2004 is unavailable

**City of Rome, Georgia**  
**Fund Balances of Governmental Funds**  
**Last Ten Fiscal Years**  
(modified accrual basis of accounting)  
(amounts expressed in thousands)

|                                    | 2003     | 2004      | 2005      | 2006      | 2007      | 2008      | 2009      | 2010      | 2011      | 2012      |
|------------------------------------|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| General fund                       |          |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |
| Reserved                           | \$ 551   | \$ 593    | \$ 597    | \$ 776    | \$ 816    | \$ 869    | \$ 856    | \$ 891    | \$ -      | \$ -      |
| Unreserved                         | 9,281    | 9,409     | 11,007    | 11,261    | 11,114    | 10,575    | 9,652     | 10,120    | -         | -         |
| Nonspendable                       |          |           |           |           |           |           |           |           | 216       | 792       |
| Restricted                         |          |           |           |           |           |           |           |           | 790       | 771       |
| Assigned                           |          |           |           |           |           |           |           |           | -         | 25        |
| Unassigned                         |          |           |           |           |           |           |           |           | 10,661    | 11,012    |
| Total General fund                 | \$ 9,832 | \$ 10,002 | \$ 11,604 | \$ 12,037 | \$ 11,930 | \$ 11,444 | \$ 10,508 | \$ 11,011 | \$ 11,667 | \$ 12,600 |
| All other governmental funds       |          |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |
| Reserved                           | \$ 203   | \$ 4      | \$ 2,623  | \$ 2,399  | \$ 2,653  | \$ 2,179  | \$ 5,284  | \$ 4,978  | \$ -      | \$ -      |
| Unreserved, reported in:           |          |           |           |           |           |           |           |           | -         | -         |
| Special revenue funds              | -        | 124       | 520       | 445       | 403       | 303       | 152       | 125       | -         | -         |
| Capital projects funds             | 1,172    | 1,647     | 3,638     | 3,422     | 3,352     | 4,358     | 1,989     | 1,633     | -         | -         |
| Nonspendable                       |          |           |           |           |           |           |           |           | 2,828     | 2,571     |
| Restricted                         |          |           |           |           |           |           |           |           | 2,465     | 2,575     |
| Assigned, reported in              |          |           |           |           |           |           |           |           | 57        | 74        |
| Special revenue funds              |          |           |           |           |           |           |           |           | 1,617     | -         |
| Capital projects funds             |          |           |           |           |           |           |           |           | -         | (165)     |
| Unassigned                         |          |           |           |           |           |           |           |           | 6,967     | \$ 5,055  |
| Total all other governmental funds | \$ 1,375 | \$ 1,775  | \$ 6,781  | \$ 6,266  | \$ 6,408  | \$ 6,840  | \$ 7,425  | \$ 6,736  | \$ 6,967  | \$ 5,055  |

**City of Rome, Georgia**  
**Changes in Fund Balances of Governmental Funds**  
**Last Ten Fiscal Years**  
(modified accrual basis of accounting)  
(amounts expressed in thousands)

|                                              | 2003      | 2004      | 2005      | 2006      | 2007      | 2008      | 2009      | 2010      | 2011      | 2012      |
|----------------------------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| <b>Revenues</b>                              |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |
| Taxes                                        | \$ 20,310 | \$ 21,175 | \$ 22,540 | \$ 25,844 | \$ 27,525 | \$ 28,385 | \$ 22,358 | \$ 23,053 | \$ 23,069 | \$ 23,450 |
| Licenses and permits                         | 1,375     | 1,524     | 1,500     | 1,582     | 1,599     | 1,738     | 1,675     | 1,681     | 1,658     | 1,722     |
| Intergovernmental                            | 701       | 696       | 1,883     | 2,790     | 3,916     | 3,495     | 8,462     | 9,911     | 10,019    | 5,164     |
| Charges for services                         | 221       | 416       | 549       | 682       | 674       | 538       | 586       | 542       | 464       | 472       |
| Grant Revenue                                | 518       | 600       | -         | -         | -         | -         | -         | -         | -         | -         |
| Fines/Forfeitures                            | 1,431     | 1,290     | 1,478     | 1,331     | 1,565     | 1,762     | 1,543     | 1,496     | 1,294     | 1,244     |
| Investment earnings                          | 52        | 83        | 449       | 578       | 732       | 594       | 562       | 654       | 715       | 790       |
| Miscellaneous                                | 388       | 3,505     | 172       | 147       | 309       | 216       | 109       | 150       | 500       | 684       |
| Total revenues                               | 24,996    | 29,289    | 28,571    | 32,954    | 36,320    | 36,728    | 35,295    | 37,487    | 37,719    | 33,526    |
| <b>Expenditures</b>                          |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |
| General government                           | 2,460     | 2,574     | 3,070     | 3,351     | 3,491     | 3,584     | 3,478     | 3,313     | 3,143     | 3,138     |
| Public safety                                | 6,100     | 6,343     | 6,782     | 7,140     | 7,493     | 7,688     | 7,523     | 7,414     | 7,222     | 7,122     |
| Public works                                 | 4,717     | 4,939     | 5,306     | 5,557     | 5,531     | 5,858     | 5,586     | 5,430     | 5,670     | 5,623     |
| Public facilities                            | 307       | 332       | 836       | 880       | 926       | 937       | 959       | 1,023     | 1,007     | 1,035     |
| Public services                              | 616       | 64        | 395       | 436       | 458       | 456       | 391       | 379       | 388       | 407       |
| Community development                        | 760       | 799       | 764       | 825       | 1,024     | 1,172     | 1,072     | 1,126     | 1,135     | 1,204     |
| Other services and charges                   | 377       | 840       | -         | -         | -         | -         | -         | -         | -         | -         |
| Intergovernmental                            | 150       | 143       | -         | -         | -         | -         | -         | -         | -         | -         |
| Capital outlay                               | 2,549     | 3,273     | 3,357     | 5,363     | 8,303     | 5,928     | 6,762     | 11,165    | 9,416     | 5,658     |
| Debt service                                 |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |
| Principal                                    | 3,646     | 2,927     | 69        | 71        | 91        | 78        | 198       | 262       | 557       | 319       |
| Interest                                     | 337       | 146       | 249       | 326       | 246       | 320       | 245       | 245       | 245       | 276       |
| Total expenditures                           | 22,019    | 22,380    | 20,828    | 23,949    | 27,563    | 26,021    | 26,214    | 30,357    | 28,783    | 24,782    |
| Excess of revenues over (under) expenditures | 2,977     | 6,909     | 7,743     | 9,005     | 8,757     | 10,707    | 9,081     | 7,130     | 8,936     | 8,744     |

|                                                         | 2003     | 2004    | 2005     | 2006     | 2007     | 2008     | 2009     | 2010     | 2011     | 2012     |
|---------------------------------------------------------|----------|---------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| <b>Other financing sources (uses)</b>                   |          |         |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |
| Transfers in                                            | 1,959    | 2,380   | 2,179    | 2,249    | 3,654    | 3,205    | 2,019    | 1,847    | 2,672    | 1,807    |
| Transfers out                                           | (8,668)  | (9,165) | (8,952)  | (11,308) | (12,714) | (14,012) | (11,764) | (9,248)  | (11,221) | (11,610) |
| Transfers to component units                            | (375)    | -       | -        | -        | -        | -        | -        | -        | -        | -        |
| Transfers from component units                          | 3,754    | -       | -        | -        | -        | -        | -        | -        | -        | -        |
| Proceeds from sale of bonds/notes                       | -        | -       | -        | -        | -        | -        | 300      | -        | -        | -        |
| Capital leases                                          | 73       | 448     | 620      | 110      | -        | -        | -        | -        | 50       | -        |
| Sale of capital assets                                  | -        | -       | -        | 23       | 338      | 47       | 13       | 85       | 449      | 80       |
| Total other financing sources (uses)                    | (3,257)  | (6,337) | (6,153)  | (8,926)  | (8,722)  | (10,760) | (9,432)  | (7,316)  | (8,050)  | (9,723)  |
| Net change in fund balances                             | \$ (280) | \$ 572  | \$ 1,590 | \$ 79    | \$ 35    | \$ (53)  | \$ (351) | \$ (186) | \$ 886   | \$ (979) |
| Debt service as a percentage of noncapital expenditures | 20.4%    | 25.7%   | 1.8%     | 2.0%     | 1.9%     | 2.2%     | 2.3%     | 2.7%     | 4.0%     | 2.9%     |

**City of Rome, Georgia**  
**General Governmental Tax Revenues By Source**  
**Last Ten Fiscal Years**  
**(modified accrual basis of accounting)**  
**(amounts expressed in thousands)**

| <b>Fiscal Year</b>                 | <b>Property<br/>Tax</b> | <b>Sales Tax</b> | <b>Franchise<br/>Tax</b> | <b>Insurance<br/>Premium<br/>Tax</b> | <b>Alcoholic<br/>Beverage Tax</b> | <b>Other Taxes</b> | <b>Total</b> |
|------------------------------------|-------------------------|------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------|--------------|
| 2003                               | 8,048                   | 5,571            | 2,491                    | 1,503                                | 848                               | 1,849              | 20,310       |
| 2004                               | 8,399                   | 6,094            | 2,442                    | 1,628                                | 857                               | 1,755              | 21,175       |
| 2005                               | 8,662                   | 6,484            | 2,807                    | 1,752                                | 836                               | 1,999              | 22,540       |
| 2006                               | 10,134                  | *                | 2,973                    | 1,833                                | 834                               | 1,361              | 25,844       |
| 2007                               | 10,257                  | *                | 3,166                    | 1,912                                | 857                               | 1,091              | 27,525       |
| 2008                               | 9,815                   | *                | 3,373                    | 1,958                                | 871                               | 36                 | 28,622       |
| 2009                               | 9,372                   | 6,128            | 3,192                    | 1,939                                | 861                               | 866                | 22,358       |
| 2010                               | 10,207                  | 6,029            | 3,352                    | 1,883                                | 825                               | 757                | 23,053       |
| 2011                               | 10,047                  | 6,162            | 3,553                    | 1,703                                | 812                               | 792                | 23,069       |
| 2012                               | 10,403                  | 6,232            | 3,357                    | 1,809                                | 841                               | 808                | 23,450       |
| % change<br>between<br>2003 & 2012 | 29.26%                  | 11.86%           | 34.76%                   | 20.35%                               | -0.83%                            | -56.31%            | 15.46%       |

(\*) Includes Special Purpose Local Option Sales Tax.

**City of Rome, Georgia**  
**Assessed and Estimated Actual Value of Taxable Property**  
**Last Ten Fiscal Years**

| Year | Real<br>Property | Personal<br>Property | Public<br>Utilities | Motor<br>Vehicles | Mobile<br>Homes | Total<br>Assessed<br>Value<br>City | Less<br>School<br>Tax<br>Exemption | Total<br>Assessed<br>Value<br>School | Total<br>Direct<br>Tax<br>Rate * | Estimated<br>Actual<br>Value | Assessed<br>Value to<br>Estimated<br>Actual<br>Value |
|------|------------------|----------------------|---------------------|-------------------|-----------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|----------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|
| 2003 | 637,357,052      | 173,963,932          | 25,345,826          | 72,821,900        | 113,540         | 909,602,250                        | (2)                                | 864,972,386                          | 24.60                            | 2,162,430,965                | 40%                                                  |
| 2004 | 680,968,036      | 172,075,125          | 22,275,000          | 72,715,870        | 188,399         | 948,222,430                        | (63,159,822)                       | 903,668,752                          | 24.70                            | 2,259,171,880                | 40%                                                  |
| 2005 | 714,751,021      | 188,013,500          | 23,613,000          | 72,071,960        | 207,546         | 998,657,027                        | (65,263,380)                       | 960,343,305                          | 24.58                            | 2,400,858,263                | 40%                                                  |
| 2006 | 765,223,983      | 196,925,161          | 25,439,000          | 67,836,580        | 204,266         | 1,055,628,990                      | (67,313,704)                       | 1,023,822,767                        | 24.45                            | 2,559,556,918                | 40%                                                  |
| 2007 | 801,947,393      | 197,628,142          | 27,215,000          | 76,976,990        | 179,621         | 1,103,947,146                      | (69,130,918)                       | 1,075,107,154                        | 24.43                            | 2,686,585,355                | 40%                                                  |
| 2008 | 839,467,255      | 189,522,031          | 25,717,175          | 77,543,520        | 169,428         | 1,132,419,409                      | (70,163,632)                       | 1,109,377,341                        | 24.43                            | 2,773,443,353                | 40%                                                  |
| 2009 | 855,730,720      | 188,100,111          | 26,556,590          | 77,936,110        | 176,001         | 1,148,499,532                      | (71,744,994)                       | 1,120,352,248                        | 24.42                            | 2,800,880,620                | 40%                                                  |
| 2010 | 829,091,871      | 185,601,135          | 25,503,243          | 68,205,850        | 172,014         | 1,108,574,113                      | (71,811,792)                       | 1,078,630,642                        | 26.15                            | 2,696,576,605                | 40%                                                  |
| 2011 | 816,351,825      | 186,162,190          | 28,265,457          | 69,194,300        | 192,965         | 1,100,166,737                      | (71,808,416)                       | 1,062,672,937                        | 26.15                            | 2,656,682,342                | 40%                                                  |
| 2012 | 815,093,673      | 185,918,089          | 28,265,457          | 70,303,830        | 170,110         | 1,099,751,159                      | (70,124,530)                       | 1,045,889,201                        | 26.15                            | 2,614,723,003                | 40%                                                  |

Source-Floyd County Tax Assessors Office

(1) Denotes change in tax assessment calculation from prior years

(2) School Tax Exemptions increased to reflect new changes in state law

Properties in the City are reassessed on a rotating basis by the county tax assessment office. The county assessed all property at 40% of actual value  
Estimated actual value is calculated by dividing assessed value by 40%.

\* Includes General, Capital and School Tax Rates

**City of Rome, Georgia**  
**Property Tax Rates-Direct and Overlapping Governments**  
**(Per \$1,000 of Assessed Value)**  
**Last Ten Fiscal Years**

| City of Rome |              |      |              | Overlapping Rates ** |             |              |                  |            |
|--------------|--------------|------|--------------|----------------------|-------------|--------------|------------------|------------|
| Year         | General Fund |      | Capital Fund | Debt Service         | Total       |              | State of Georgia | Total Rate |
|              | Fund         | Fund |              | Schools              | Direct Rate | Floyd County |                  |            |
| 2003         | 6.80         |      | 1.87         | -                    | 15.93       | 24.60        | 0.25             | 33.05      |
| 2004         | 6.79         |      | 1.87         | -                    | 16.04       | 24.70        | 0.25             | 33.15      |
| 2005         | 6.68         |      | 1.90         | -                    | 16.00       | 24.58        | 0.25             | 32.80      |
| 2006         | 6.60         |      | 1.85         | -                    | 16.00       | 24.45        | 0.25             | 32.67      |
| 2007         | 6.58         |      | 1.90         | -                    | 15.95       | 24.43        | 0.25             | 32.78      |
| 2008         | 6.63         |      | 1.85         | -                    | 15.95       | 24.43        | 0.25             | 33.45      |
| 2009         | 6.67         |      | 1.85         | -                    | 15.90       | 24.42        | 0.25             | 33.44      |
| 2010         | 6.80         |      | 1.90         | -                    | 17.45       | 26.15        | 0.25             | 35.17      |
| 2011         | 6.80         |      | 1.90         | -                    | 17.45       | 26.15        | 0.25             | 35.17      |
| 2012         | 6.80         |      | 1.90         | -                    | 17.45       | 26.15        | * 0.20           | 35.12      |

Source-City of Rome Finance Department  
Floyd County Finance Office

\* First year of phase out of State tax

\*\* Overlapping rates are those of county and state governments that apply to taxpayers within the City of Rome

**City of Rome, Georgia**  
**Principal Property Taxpayers**  
**December 31, 2012**  
(amounts expressed in thousands)

|                                  | 2012                          |             |                                                   | 2003                          |             |                                                   |
|----------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------|---------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------|---------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Taxpayer</b>                  | <b>Taxable Assessed Value</b> | <b>Rank</b> | <b>Percentage of Total Taxable Assessed Value</b> | <b>Taxable Assessed Value</b> | <b>Rank</b> | <b>Percentage of Total Taxable Assessed Value</b> |
| Redmond Regional Medical Center  | 29,849                        | 1           | 2.71%                                             | 26,439                        | 1           | 2.90%                                             |
| Bekaert Corporation              | 16,994                        | 2           | 1.55%                                             | 23,996                        | 2           | 2.64%                                             |
| Georgia Power                    | 16,430                        | 3           | 1.49%                                             | 11,098                        | 5           | 1.22%                                             |
| Walmart Stores                   | 16,333                        | 4           | 1.49%                                             | 9,109                         | 8           | 1.00%                                             |
| Larry Martin                     | 15,595                        | 5           | 1.42%                                             | 6,993                         | 9           | 0.77%                                             |
| Southeastern Mills               | 13,817                        | 6           | 1.26%                                             | 11,952                        | 7           | 1.31%                                             |
| Harbin Properties, LLC           | 13,267                        | 7           | 1.21%                                             |                               |             |                                                   |
| Kelloggs Company                 | 11,587                        | 8           | 1.05%                                             | 16,882                        | 3           | 1.85%                                             |
| Rome-Floyd Development Authority | 11,280                        | 9           | 1.03%                                             |                               |             |                                                   |
| Atlanta Gas                      | 4,981                         | 10          | 0.45%                                             |                               |             |                                                   |
| Bellsouth/AT&T                   |                               |             |                                                   | 10,663                        | 4           | 1.17%                                             |
| Crown America Properties         |                               |             |                                                   | 10,197                        | 6           | 1.12%                                             |
| Metaldyne-Rome Facility          |                               |             |                                                   | 6,974                         | 10          | 0.77%                                             |
| <b>Totals</b>                    | <b>\$ 129,960</b>             |             | <b>13.65%</b>                                     | <b>\$ 123,205</b>             |             | <b>13.53%</b>                                     |

Source-Floyd County Tax Assessor Office  
Ranking is based on net tax dollars paid

**City of Rome, Georgia**  
**Property Tax Levies and Collections**  
**Last Ten Fiscal Years**  
(amounts expressed in thousands)

| Fiscal Year<br>Ended<br>December 31 | Total Tax<br>Levy for<br>Fiscal Year | Collected within the<br>Fiscal Year of the Levy |                    | Collections in<br>Subsequent<br>Years | Total Collections to Date |                    |
|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------|
|                                     |                                      | Amount                                          | Percentage of Levy |                                       | Amount                    | Percentage of Levy |
| 2003                                | 19,862                               | 18,530                                          | 93.3%              | 1,310                                 | 19,840                    | 99.9%              |
| 2004                                | 20,990                               | 19,240                                          | 91.7%              | 1,690                                 | 20,930                    | 99.7%              |
| 2005                                | 22,019                               | 20,188                                          | 91.7%              | 1,756                                 | 21,944                    | 99.7%              |
| 2006                                | 23,544                               | 21,492                                          | 91.3%              | 1,833                                 | 23,325                    | 99.1%              |
| 2007                                | 24,528                               | 23,067                                          | 94.0%              | 1,046                                 | 24,113                    | 98.3%              |
| 2008                                | 25,372                               | 21,661                                          | 85.4%              | 143                                   | 21,804                    | 85.9%              |
| 2009                                | 25,513                               | 22,395                                          | 87.8%              | *                                     | 23,761                    | 93.1%              |
| 2010                                | 26,281                               | 23,044                                          | 87.7%              | 1,287                                 | 24,331                    | 92.6%              |
| 2011                                | 25,709                               | 22,690                                          | 88.3%              | 1,866                                 | 24,556                    | 95.5%              |
| 2012                                | 25,523                               | 23,081                                          | 90.4%              | 1,780                                 | 24,861                    | 97.4%              |

\*\*Denotes Homeowners tax relief credit monies held  
by State of Georgia until subsequent year

\* Includes Homestead Tax

**City of Rome, Georgia**  
**Ratios of Outstanding Debt by Type**  
**Last Ten Fiscal Years**  
(amounts expressed in thousands, except per capita amount)

| Fiscal Year | Governmental Activities  |               |                          |                | Business-Type Activities |               |                |        | Total Primary Government | Percentage of Personal Income(1) | Per Capita(1) |
|-------------|--------------------------|---------------|--------------------------|----------------|--------------------------|---------------|----------------|--------|--------------------------|----------------------------------|---------------|
|             | General Obligation Bonds | Notes Payable | Special Assessment Bonds | Capital Leases | Bonded Debt              | Notes Payable | Capital Leases |        |                          |                                  |               |
| 2003        | 2,655                    |               | -                        | 453            | 45,175                   | 5,481         | 2,509          | 56,273 | 6.00%                    | 1,546                            |               |
| 2004        | -                        |               | -                        | 630            | 75,805                   | 5,389         | 2,234          | 84,058 | 8.51%                    | 2,307                            |               |
| 2005        | -                        |               | 4,527                    | 223            | 82,030                   | 5,085         | 703            | 92,568 | 9.24%                    | 2,543                            |               |
| 2006        | -                        |               | 4,527                    | 261            | 77,965                   | 4,770         | 897            | 88,420 | 8.57%                    | 2,424                            |               |
| 2007        | -                        |               | 4,527                    | 170            | 73,695                   | 7,498         | 968            | 86,858 | 8.16%                    | 2,382                            |               |
| 2008        | -                        | 4,923         | 4,527                    | 92             | 69,235                   | 10,393        | 695            | 89,865 | 8.07%                    | 2,424                            |               |
| 2009        | -                        | 5,782         | 4,527                    | 27             | 65,451                   | 9,824         | 415            | 86,026 | 7.53%                    | 2,380                            |               |
| 2010        | -                        | 5,547         | 4,527                    | -              | 60,276                   | 9,224         | 228            | 79,802 | 6.90%                    | 2,197                            |               |
| 2011        | -                        | 5,492         | 4,527                    | 40             | 54,946                   | 8,602         | 793            | 74,400 | 6.36%                    | 2,056                            |               |
| 2012        | -                        | 5,183         | 4,527                    | 30             | 47,991                   | 7,956         | 570            | 66,257 | 5.56%                    | 1,840                            |               |

Note-Additional information regarding the City's outstanding debt can be found in the notes to the financial statements

(1) See the Schedule of Demographics and Economic Statistics for personal income and population data

**City of Rome, Georgia**  
**Ratio of Net General Bonded Debt**  
**Last Ten Fiscal Years**  
(amounts expressed in thousands, except per capita amount)

| <u>Year</u> | <u>General<br/>Obligation<br/>Bonds</u> | <u>Less: Amounts<br/>Available in Debt<br/>Service Fund</u> | <u>Total</u> | <u>Percentage of<br/>Estimated<br/>Actual Taxable<br/>Value of<br/>Property</u> | <u>**</u> | <u>Per<br/>Capita</u> | <u>***</u> |
|-------------|-----------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|-----------------------|------------|
| 2003        | 2,655                                   | -                                                           | 2,655        | 0.3                                                                             |           | 75                    |            |
| 2004        | -                                       | -                                                           | -            | N/A                                                                             |           | N/A                   |            |
| 2005        | -                                       | -                                                           | -            | N/A                                                                             |           | N/A                   |            |
| 2006        | -                                       | -                                                           | -            | N/A                                                                             |           | N/A                   |            |
| 2007        | -                                       | -                                                           | -            | N/A                                                                             |           | N/A                   |            |
| 2008        | -                                       | -                                                           | -            | N/A                                                                             |           | N/A                   |            |
| 2009        | -                                       | -                                                           | -            | N/A                                                                             |           | N/A                   |            |
| 2010        | -                                       | -                                                           | -            | N/A                                                                             |           | N/A                   |            |
| 2011        | -                                       | -                                                           | -            | N/A                                                                             |           | N/A                   |            |
| 2012        | -                                       | -                                                           | -            | N/A                                                                             |           | N/A                   |            |

\*\* See the Schedule of Assessed Value and Estimated Actual Value of Taxable Property for property value data.

\*\*\* Population data can be found in the Schedule of Demographic and Economic Statistics.

**City of Rome, Georgia**  
**Computation of Direct and Overlapping Governmental Activities Debt**  
**December 31, 2012**

| <u>Governmental Unit</u>                           | <u>Certificates of Participation</u> | <u>Capital Leases</u> | <u>Notes Payable</u> | <u>Other Debt Outstanding</u> | <u>Percent Applicable to City of Rome</u> | <u>Amount Applicable to City of Rome</u> |
|----------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|
| City of Rome                                       | \$ 4,527,000                         | \$ 30,247             | \$ 1,537,648         | \$ 3,645,000                  | 100%                                      | \$ 9,739,895                             |
| Rome Board of Education-Quality Zone Academy Bonds | -                                    | -                     | -                    | 2,000,000                     | 100%                                      | 2,000,000                                |
|                                                    | <u>\$ 4,527,000</u>                  | <u>\$ 30,247</u>      | <u>\$ 1,537,648</u>  | <u>\$ 5,645,000</u>           |                                           | <u>\$ 11,739,895</u>                     |

Source-Rome Board of Education

Note-Overlapping governments are those that may coincide, at least in part, with the geographic boundaries of the city. This schedule shows the portion of the overlapping debt by the Rome Board of Education that is obligated to the taxpayers of the City of Rome. Although this debt payment is funded by Educational Special Local Option funds, the outstanding balance is obligated to the City of Rome and its taxpayers.

City of Rome, Georgia  
Legal Debt Margin Information  
Last Ten Fiscal Years  
(amounts expressed in thousands)

|                                                                         | 2003          | 2004          | 2005          | 2006           | 2007           | 2008           | 2009           | 2010           | 2011           | 2012           |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| Debt limit                                                              | \$ 90,960,225 | \$ 94,822,243 | \$ 99,865,703 | \$ 105,562,899 | \$ 110,394,715 | \$ 113,238,941 | \$ 114,849,953 | \$ 110,857,411 | \$ 110,016,673 | \$ 109,975,116 |
| Total net debt applicable to limit                                      | 2,655,000     | -             | -             | -              | -              | -              | -              | -              | -              | -              |
| Legal debt margin                                                       | \$ 88,305,225 | \$ 94,822,243 | \$ 99,865,703 | \$ 105,562,899 | \$ 110,394,715 | \$ 113,238,941 | \$ 114,849,953 | \$ 110,857,411 | 109,852,761    | \$ 109,975,116 |
| Total net debt applicable to the limit<br>as a percentage of debt limit | 2.92%         | 0.00%         | 0.00%         | 0.00%          | 0.00%          | 0.00%          | 0.00%          | 0.00%          | 0.00%          | 0.00%          |

**Legal Debt Margin Calculation for Fiscal Year 2012**

|                                                                    |                  |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|
| Total assessed value                                               | \$ 1,099,751,159 |
| Debt limit (10% of total assessed value)                           | 109,975,116      |
| Debt applicable to limit:                                          |                  |
| General obligation bonds                                           | -                |
| Less: Amount set aside for repayment of<br>general obligation debt | -                |
| Total net debt applicable to limit                                 | -                |
| Legal debt margin                                                  | \$ 109,975,116   |

Note: Under state finance law, any outstanding general obligation debt of the City of Rome should not exceed 10 percent of total assessed property value.  
By law, any general obligation debt subject to the limitation may be offset by amounts set aside for repaying general obligation bonds.

**City of Rome, Georgia**  
**Pledged - Revenue Coverage**  
**Last Ten Fiscal Years**  
(amounts expressed in thousands)

| Fiscal<br>Year | Water & Sewer Revenue Bonds             |                                    |                             |              |           |          |
|----------------|-----------------------------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------|-----------|----------|
|                | Water & Sewer<br>Charges &<br>Other (1) | Less:<br>Operating<br>Expenses (2) | Net<br>Available<br>Revenue | Debt Service |           | Coverage |
|                |                                         |                                    |                             | Principal    | Interest  |          |
| 2003           | 16,538,349                              | 7,018,260                          | 9,520,089                   | 2,335,000    | 1,878,888 | 2.3      |
| 2004           | 17,705,484                              | 7,792,756                          | 9,912,728                   | 2,765,000    | 2,928,532 | 1.7      |
| 2005           | 18,738,678                              | 8,041,271                          | 10,697,407                  | 2,615,000    | 3,083,046 | 1.8      |
| 2006           | 19,404,739                              | 8,681,217                          | 10,723,522                  | 3,485,000    | 3,354,631 | 1.6      |
| 2007           | 20,449,671                              | 8,718,404                          | 11,731,267                  | 3,665,000    | 3,166,379 | 1.7      |
| 2008           | 19,653,969                              | 9,268,673                          | 10,385,296                  | 3,825,000    | 3,010,552 | 1.5      |
| 2009           | 19,863,718                              | 9,103,422                          | 10,760,296                  | 3,610,000    | 2,600,893 | 1.7      |
| 2010           | 21,411,092                              | 8,978,125                          | 12,432,967                  | 4,465,000    | 2,297,715 | 1.8      |
| 2011           | 21,413,544                              | 9,677,717                          | 11,735,827                  | 4,605,000    | 2,159,128 | 1.7      |
| 2012           | 21,980,265                              | 10,163,561                         | 11,816,704                  | 4,780,000    | 1,321,847 | 1.9      |

(1) Includes interest income

(2) Excludes depreciation expense

**City of Rome, Georgia**  
**Demographics and Economic Statistics**  
**Last Ten Fiscal Years**

| Fiscal Year | (1)<br>Population | (2)                               |                            | (3)<br>School Enrollment | (4)<br>Unemployment Rate |
|-------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|
|             |                   | Personal Income<br>(in thousands) | Per Capita Personal Income |                          |                          |
| 2003        | 36,388 *          | 938,010                           | 25,778                     | 5,315                    | 5.7%                     |
| 2004        | 36,431 *          | 987,572                           | 27,108                     | 5,305                    | 4.7%                     |
| 2005        | 36,399 *          | 1,001,482                         | 27,514                     | 5,346                    | 5.3%                     |
| 2006        | 36,524 *          | 1,031,182                         | 28,233                     | 5,239                    | 4.3%                     |
| 2007        | 36,463 *          | 1,064,683                         | 29,199                     | 5,235                    | 4.7%                     |
| 2008        | 37,067 *          | 1,113,715                         | 30,046                     | 5,612                    | 8.0%                     |
| 2009        | 36,142 *          | 1,141,762                         | 31,591                     | 5,571                    | 12.4%                    |
| 2010        | 36,303            | 1,155,888                         | 31,840                     | 5,579                    | 10.6%                    |
| 2011        | 36,181 **         | 1,169,768 **                      | 32,331                     | 5,737                    | 12.7%                    |
| 2012        | 35,942 **         | 1,191,801 **                      | 33,159                     | 5,669                    | 11.8%                    |

**Data Sources:**

- (1) Rome/Floyd County Planning Commission
- (2) U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of Economic Analysis
- (3) Rome Board of Education
- (4) State Department of Labor

\* Trend Estimate based on 2000 Census

\*\* Trend Estimate based on 2010 Census

**City of Rome, Georgia**  
**Principal Employers**  
**Current Year and Nine Years Ago**

|  | 2012                                 |           |      | 2003                                      |           |        |
|--|--------------------------------------|-----------|------|-------------------------------------------|-----------|--------|
|  | Employer                             | Employees | Rank | Percentage of<br>Total City<br>Employment | Employees | Rank   |
|  | Floyd Medical Center                 | 2,790     | 1    | 16.11%                                    | 1,800     | 1      |
|  | Harbin Clinic                        | 1,226     | 2    | 7.08%                                     |           |        |
|  | Redmond Regional Medical Center      | 1,200     | 3    | 6.93%                                     | 1,050     | 2      |
|  | Floyd County Government              | 1,126     | 4    | 6.50%                                     | 671       | 5      |
|  | Rome City Schools                    | 751       | 5    | 4.34%                                     | 592       | 9      |
|  | City of Rome                         | 614       | 6    | 3.55%                                     | 650       | 6      |
|  | Kellogg's                            | 550       | 7    | 3.18%                                     | 690       | 4      |
|  | Hillshire Brands (formerly Sara Lee) | 350       | 8    | 2.02%                                     |           |        |
|  | Neaton Rome                          | 350       | 9    | 2.02%                                     |           |        |
|  | Southeastern Mills                   | 325       | 10   | 1.88%                                     |           |        |
|  | Zartic Corporation                   |           |      |                                           | 958       | 3      |
|  | Northwest GA Regional                |           |      |                                           | 650       | 7      |
|  | Mohawk Industries                    |           |      |                                           | 623       | 8      |
|  | Berry College                        |           |      |                                           | 580       | 10     |
|  | Totals                               | 9,282     |      | 53.6%                                     | 8,264     |        |
|  |                                      |           |      |                                           |           | 47.18% |

Source-Rome Chamber of Commerce

**City of Rome, Georgia**  
**Full-time Equivalent City Government Employees by Function**  
**Last Ten Fiscal Years**

| <b>Function</b>           | <b>2003</b> | <b>2004</b> | <b>2005</b> | <b>2006</b> | <b>2007</b> | <b>2008</b>  | <b>2009</b>  | <b>2010</b> | <b>2011</b> | <b>2012</b> |
|---------------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|--------------|--------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| General government        | 28          | 28          | 28          | 29          | 29          | 29           | 29           | 28          | 28          | 28          |
| Legislative and judicial  |             |             |             |             |             |              |              |             |             |             |
| Commission                | 9           | 9           | 9           | 9           | 9           | 9            | 9            | 9           | 9           | 9           |
| Municipal court           | 2           | 2           | 2           | 2           | 2           | 2            | 2            | 2           | 2           | 2           |
| Attorney                  | 1           | 1           | 1           | 1           | 1           | 1            | 1            | 1           | 1           | 1           |
| Public safety             |             |             |             |             |             |              |              |             |             |             |
| Police                    |             |             |             |             |             |              |              |             |             |             |
| Officers                  | 98          | 98          | 98          | 98          | 98          | 98           | 98           | 92          | 95          | 95          |
| Civilians                 | 11          | 11          | 11          | 11          | 11          | 11           | 11           | 11          | 15          | 15          |
| Public services           | 7           | 8           | 8           | 10          | 7           | 7            | 7            | 4           | 4           | 4           |
| Public facilities         | 4           | 4           | 4           | 4           | 4           | 4            | 4            | 4           | 4           | 4           |
| Fire                      |             |             |             |             |             |              |              |             |             |             |
| Civilians                 | 7           | 7           | 7           | 7           | 7           | 7            | 3            | 3           | 2           | 1           |
| Firefighters and officers | 146         | 146         | 146         | 146         | 146         | 146          | 146          | 148         | 149 **      | 162         |
| Public works              |             |             |             |             |             |              |              |             |             |             |
| Public works office       | 4           | 4           | 4           | 4           | 5           | 5            | 4            | 4           | 4           | 4           |
| Engineering               | 8           | 8           | 8           | 8           | 8           | 8            | 7            | 7           | 7           | 6           |
| Street                    | 42          | 42          | 43          | 43          | 46          | 46           | 39           | 31          | 31          | 31          |
| Traffic                   | 12          | 12          | 12          | 12          | 12          | 12           | 12           | 13          | 13          | 13          |
| Cemetery                  | 7           | 7           | 7           | 7           | 7           | 7            | 6            | 6           | 6           | 6           |
| Garage                    | 13          | 13          | 13          | 13          | 13          | 13           | 12           | 11          | 12          | 12          |
| Building inspection       | 11          | 12          | 12          | 12          | 12          | 12           | 9            | 9           | 9           | 9           |
| Transit                   | 41          | 41          | 41          | 43          | 43          | 43           | 43           | 43          | 43          | 43          |
| Planning commission       | 7           | 7           | 7           | 6           | 6           | 7            | 6            | 6           | 6           | 6           |
| Solid Waste Management    | 71          | 71          | 72          | 72          | 72          | 71           | 61           | 56          | 55          | 57          |
| Culture and recreation    | 6           | 6           | 6           | 12          | 12          | 12           | 12           | 11          | 19          | 21          |
| Water and sewer           | 115         | 116         | 116         | 116         | 120         | 120          | 104          | 102         | 102         | 102         |
| <b>Total</b>              | <b>650</b>  | <b>653</b>  | <b>655</b>  | <b>665</b>  | <b>670</b>  | <b>670 *</b> | <b>625 *</b> | <b>601</b>  | <b>616</b>  | <b>631</b>  |

Source-City of Rome Human Resource Department

\* Includes Personnel Reduction due to Revenue Decreases

\*\* Includes increase for personnel funded with SAFER grant

**City of Rome, Georgia**  
**Operating Indicators by Function**  
**Last Ten Fiscal Years**

| Function                           | 2003    | 2004    | 2005    | 2006    | 2007    | 2008    | 2009    | 2010    | 2011      | 2012       |
|------------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|-----------|------------|
| Public Safety:                     |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |           |            |
| Police arrests                     | 2,465   | 2,131   | 2,026   | 1,845   | 2,267   | 2,388   | 2,168   | 2,030   | 1,858     | 1,793      |
| Parking/Traffic violations         | 14,437  | 14,407  | 16,602  | 14,173  | 17,349  | 18,797  | 16,251  | 14,455  | 13,228    | 12,270     |
| Public Works:                      |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |           |            |
| Street resurfacing (miles)         | 8.54    | 7.30    | 6.35    | 5.26    | 4.77    | 0.40    | 2.02    | 10.50   | 5.78      | 4.25       |
| Public Facilities:                 |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |           |            |
| Rentals-Aud/Civic Center           | 40,398  | 47,132  | 46,215  | 48,328  | 45,645  | 41,754  | 48,668  | 54,072  | 58,773    | 57,613     |
| Senior Citizen Center              | 3,213   | 3,881   | 2,975   | 2,357   | 1,550   | 2,333   | 2,610   | 2,803   | 2,795     | 2,371      |
| Education:                         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |           |            |
| School Enrollment                  | 5,315   | 5,305   | 5,346   | 5,239   | 5,235   | 5,612   | 5,571   | 5,579   | 5,737     | 5,669      |
| Water and Sewer:                   |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |           |            |
| Customers                          |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |           |            |
| Water                              | 18,923  | 19,163  | 19,501  | 19,734  | 19,875  | 20,006  | 20,034  | 20,065  | 20,083    | 20,094     |
| Sewer                              | 19,709  | 20,046  | 20,484  | 20,769  | 20,952  | 21,069  | 21,113  | 21,163  | 21,173    | 21,181     |
| Water - (millions of gallons)      |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |           |            |
| Average daily production           | 9.8     | 10.1    | 9.7     | 9.7     | 9.0     | 8.1     | 7.6     | 7.9     | 7.6       | 7.4        |
| Maximum daily production           | 12.8    | 13.9    | 13.6    | 13.9    | 14.3    | 11.0    | 12.0    | 10.9    | 12.1      | 11.1       |
| Wastewater - (millions of gallons) |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |           |            |
| Average daily sewage treatment     | 15.1    | 12.6    | 13.4    | 10.3    | 8.1     | 9.0     | 14.0    | 10.8    | 10.7      | 9.1        |
| Maximum daily sewage treatment     | 46.9    | 33.6    | 28.6    | 25.6    | 21.1    | 27.4    | 57.9    | 51.5    | 56.3      | 31.1       |
| Fire                               |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |           |            |
| Number of responses                | 4,236   | 4,651   | 4,394   | 4,705   | 4,784   | 4,294   | 4,275   | 4,292   | 4,401     | 4,483      |
| Inspections                        | 660     | 1,321   | 1,563   | 1,584   | 1,424   | 1,224   | 911     | 1,045   | 1,413     | 1,915      |
| Solid Waste Management:            |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |           |            |
| Refuse collected (tons)            |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |           |            |
| Inert                              | 5,542   | 5,878   | 4,976   | 4,603   | 6,229   | 6,967   | 9,673   | 9,075   | 8,330     | 6,879      |
| Trash                              | 2,840   | 2,879   | 2,647   | 2,453   | 2,447   | 2,200   | 2,150   | 1,865   | 1,578     | 1,423      |
| Garbage                            | 15,759  | 16,220  | 16,113  | 16,225  | 15,361  | 14,539  | 14,530  | 13,801  | 14,248    | 13,755     |
| Recycling                          | 1,106   | 922     | 956     | 869     | 994     | 960     | 912     | 1,017   | 1,409     | 1,472      |
| Transit:                           |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |           |            |
| Transit miles                      | 519,867 | 525,160 | 539,745 | 573,884 | 586,643 | 589,640 | 593,820 | 591,152 | 585,837   | 589,766    |
| Transit passengers                 | 826,945 | 839,484 | 857,276 | 879,394 | 893,268 | 967,390 | 962,500 | 982,471 | 1,014,181 | 1,053,540  |
| Building Inspection:               |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |           |            |
| Permits                            | 395     | 394     | 553     | 360     | 344     | 228     | 114     | (4)     | 36        | 55         |
| Solid Waste Commission:            |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |           |            |
| Inert tonnage                      | 658     | 544     | 992     | #       | 353     | 241     | 225     | 194     | (5)       | 733        |
| C&D tonnage                        | -       | -       | 12,494  | 11,750  | 16,117  | 17,527  | 34,759  | 24,753  | 22,654    | 20,030     |
| Garbage tonnage                    | 88,548  | 104,429 | 100,624 | 59,304  | 54,821  | 85,360  | 78,326  | 73,410  | 70,417    | 70,179     |
| Municipal Golf:                    |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |           |            |
| Rounds played                      | 22,390  | 27,892  | 28,677  | 31,311  | 31,893  | 32,714  | 27,142  | 28,542  | 29,405    | (6) 39,715 |

Source: City of Rome Trends Publication

Note: Operating indicators are not available for General Government, Public Services, and Community Development

(1) Sharp increase in maximum daily sewage treatment due to very wet year and increase in commercial users

(2) Tonnage in landfill decreased between 2005 and 2006 because of loss of major commercial user, also C&D landfill opened in 2005

(3) Large increase due to hail storm area roof replacements

(4) Permit decrease due to economic downturn

(5) Increase due to storm related incidents

(6) Increased play contributed to conversion of greens

**City of Rome, Georgia**  
**Principal Water and Sewer Customers**  
**Current Year and Ten Years Ago**

**Principal Water Customers (in descending order):**

| 2012 |                                 | 2003                                |
|------|---------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| 1)   | Floyd County Wholesale          | 1) Floyd County                     |
| 2)   | Bekaert Steel                   | 2) Mohawk Industries                |
| 3)   | Floyd Medical Center            | 3) Zartic                           |
| 4)   | Rome Housing Authority          | 4) Bekaert Steel                    |
| 5)   | Redmond Regional Medical Center | 5) Rome Housing Authority           |
| 6)   | Alliance Laundry                | 6) Floyd County Government          |
| 7)   | Kelloggs                        | 7) Southeastern Mills               |
| 8)   | Floyd County Jail               | 8) Floyd Medical Center             |
| 9)   | Shorter University              | 9) Northwest GA Regional Hospital   |
| 10)  | Darlington Schools              | 10) Redmond Regional Medical Center |

**Principal Sewer Customers (in descending order):**

|     |                                      |                            |
|-----|--------------------------------------|----------------------------|
| 1)  | Bekaert Steel                        | 1) Mohawk Industries       |
| 2)  | Berry College                        | 2) Marglen Industries      |
| 3)  | Floyd Medical Center                 | 3) Metal Containers, Inc.  |
| 4)  | Ball Corporation                     | 4) Rome Housing Authority  |
| 5)  | Rome Housing Authority               | 5) Bekaert Steel           |
| 6)  | General Electric Groundwater Removal | 6) Galey & Lord Industries |
| 7)  | Alliance Laundry                     | 7) Zartic                  |
| 8)  | Redmond Regional Medical Center      | 8) Floyd County Government |
| 9)  | Kelloggs                             | 9) Berry College           |
| 10) | Floyd County Jail                    | 10) Southeastern Mills     |

**City of Rome, Georgia**  
**Capital Asset Statistics by Function**  
**Last Ten Fiscal Years**

| <b>Function</b>               | <b>2003</b> | <b>2004</b> | <b>2005</b> | <b>2006</b> | <b>2007</b> | <b>2008</b> | <b>2009</b> | <b>2010</b> | <b>2011</b> | <b>2012</b> |
|-------------------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| Public Safety:                |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |
| Police Stations               | 1           | 1           | 1           | 1           | 1           | 1           | 1           | 1           | 1           | 1           |
| Police Patrol Vehicles        | 86          | 86          | 86          | 86          | 81          | 70          | 65          | 65          | 65          | 71          |
| Public Works:                 |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |
| Streets (miles)               | 256.12      | 258.83      | 261.29      | 262.81      | 269         | 273         | 275         | 266         | 267         | 267         |
| Street lights                 | 4,321       | 4,369       | 4,369       | 4,425       | 4,425       | 4,520       | 4,566       | 4,566       | 4,566       | 4,566       |
| Traffic signals               | *           | 91          | 91          | 92          | 92          | 91          | 93          | 93          | 93          | 95          |
| Signage                       | *           | 10,000      | 10,100      | 10,106      | 10,203      | 10,248      | 10,248      | 10,248      | 10,250      | 10,253      |
| Public Facilities:            |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |
| Parks                         | 22          | 22          | 22          | 22          | 22          | 22          | 22          | 22          | 22          | 22          |
| Auditoriums and Civic Centers | 3           | 3           | 3           | 3           | 3           | 3           | 3           | 3           | 3           | 3           |
| Public Services:              |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |
| Volumes in Library            | 342,907     | 321,197     | 320,471     | 322,000     | 332,378     | 344,692     | 350,528     | 359,188     | 364,338     | 366,293     |
| Water:                        |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |
| Water mains (miles)           | 284         | 270         | 270         | 284         | 285         | 285         | 285         | 285         | 285         | 285         |
| Fire hydrants                 | 1,417       | 1,461       | 1,585       | 1,643       | 1,627       | 1,648       | 1,644       | 1,661       | 1,718       | 1,800       |
| Sewer:                        |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |
| Sanitary sewers (miles)       | 376         | 376         | 414         | 408         | 410         | 399         | 399         | 399         | 399         | 401         |
| Storm sewers (miles)          |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |
| Fire:                         |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |
| Fire stations                 | 10          | 10          | 10          | 10          | 10          | 10          | 10          | 10          | 10          | 10          |
| Solid Waste Management:       |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |
| Collection Vehicles           | 42          | 42          | 42          | 42          | 40          | 41          | 40          | 40          | 40          | 37          |
| Transit:                      |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |
| Buses                         | 41          | 42          | 42          | 42          | 43          | 44          | 48          | 48          | 49          | 58          |

Source: City of Rome Trends Publication  
City of Rome Finance Department

Note: Capital Asset indicators are not available for the General Government, Community Development, Education, Building Inspection, Solid Waste Commission, and Municipal Golf Course functions.

**CITY OF ROME, GEORGIA**

**REPORT OF INDEPENDENT CERTIFIED  
PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS IN ACCORDANCE  
WITH THE SINGLE AUDIT ACT AND  
*GOVERNMENT AUDITING STANDARDS***

**DECEMBER 31, 2012**

**CITY OF ROME, GEORGIA**  
**SINGLE AUDIT OF FEDERAL PROGRAMS**  
**FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2012**

---

**TABLE OF CONTENTS**

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|
| <b>REPORT ON INTERNAL CONTROL OVER FINANCIAL REPORTING AND ON COMPLIANCE AND OTHER MATTERS BASED ON AN AUDIT OF FINANCIAL STATEMENTS PERFORMED IN ACCORDANCE WITH <i>GOVERNMENT AUDITING STANDARDS</i></b>                       | <b>1 and 2</b> |
| <b>INDEPENDENT AUDITOR’S REPORT ON COMPLIANCE FOR EACH MAJOR FEDERAL PROGRAM; REPORT ON INTERNAL CONTROL OVER COMPLIANCE; AND REPORT ON THE SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES OF FEDERAL AWARDS REQUIRED BY <i>OMB CIRCULAR A-133</i></b> | <b>4 and 5</b> |
| <b>SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES OF FEDERAL AWARDS</b>                                                                                                                                                                                | <b>6 and 7</b> |
| <b>NOTE TO SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES OF FEDERAL AWARDS</b>                                                                                                                                                                        | <b>8</b>       |
| <b>SCHEDULE OF FINDINGS AND QUESTIONED COSTS</b>                                                                                                                                                                                 | <b>9-12</b>    |
| <b>SCHEDULE OF PRIOR YEAR FINDINGS</b>                                                                                                                                                                                           | <b>13</b>      |

**INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT ON INTERNAL CONTROL OVER  
FINANCIAL REPORTING AND ON COMPLIANCE AND OTHER MATTERS  
BASED ON AN AUDIT OF FINANCIAL STATEMENTS PERFORMED IN  
ACCORDANCE WITH *GOVERNMENT AUDITING STANDARDS***

---

**To the Board of Commissioners of  
the City of Rome, Georgia  
Rome, Georgia**

We have audited in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards* issued by the Comptroller General of the United States, the financial statements of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, the aggregate discretely presented component units, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the **City of Rome, Georgia** (the "City") as of and for the year ended December 31, 2012, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the City's basic financial statements, and have issued our report thereon dated June 24, 2013. Our report includes a reference to the changes in accounting principle resulting from the implementation of Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) Statement No. 63, *Financial Reporting of Deferred Outflows of Resources, Deferred Inflows of Resources, and Net Position*, and Statement No. 65, *Items Previously Reported as Assets and Liabilities*.

**Internal Control over Financial Reporting**

In planning and performing our audit of the financial statements, we considered the City's internal control over financial reporting internal control to determine the audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances for the purpose of expressing our opinions on the financial statements, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the City's internal control. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of the City's internal control.

Our consideration of internal control was for the limited purpose described in the preceding paragraph and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control that might be material weaknesses or significant deficiencies and therefore, material weaknesses or significant deficiencies may exist that were not identified. However, as described in the accompanying schedule of findings and questioned costs, we identified certain deficiencies in internal control that we consider to be material weaknesses.

A *deficiency in internal control* exists when the design or operation of a control does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct, misstatements on a timely basis. A *material weakness* is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control such that there is a reasonable possibility that a material misstatement of the entity's financial statements will not be prevented, or detected and corrected on a timely basis. We consider the deficiencies described in the accompanying schedule of findings and questioned costs, as items 2012-1 and 2012-2, to be material weaknesses.

---

## **Compliance and Other Matters**

As part of obtaining reasonable assurance about whether the City's financial statements are free from material misstatement, we performed tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements, noncompliance with which could have a direct and material effect on the determination of financial statement amounts. However, providing an opinion on compliance with those provisions was not an objective of our audit, and accordingly, we do not express such an opinion. The results of our tests disclosed no instances of noncompliance or other matters that are required to be reported under *Government Auditing Standards*.

## **The City of Rome, Georgia's Response to Findings**

The City's responses to the findings identified in our audit are described in the accompanying schedule of findings and questioned costs. The City's responses were not subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the financial statements and, accordingly, we express no opinion on them.

## **Purpose of this Report**

The purpose of this report is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control and compliance and the result of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the effectiveness of the City's internal control or on compliance. This report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* in considering the entity's internal control and compliance. Accordingly, this communication is not suitable for any other purpose.

*Mauldin & Jenkins, LLC*

Atlanta, Georgia  
June 24, 2013



**INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT ON COMPLIANCE FOR EACH MAJOR  
FEDERAL PROGRAM; REPORT ON INTERNAL CONTROL OVER  
COMPLIANCE; AND REPORT ON THE SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES OF  
FEDERAL AWARDS REQUIRED BY *OMB CIRCULAR A-133***

---

**To the Board of Commissioners of  
the City of Rome, Georgia  
Rome, Georgia**

**Report on Compliance for Each Major Federal Program**

We have audited the City of Rome, Georgia's (the "City's") compliance with the types of compliance requirements described in the *OMB Circular A-133 Compliance Supplement* that could have a direct and material effect on each of the City's major federal programs for the year ended December 31, 2012. The City's major federal programs are identified in the summary of auditor's results section of the accompanying schedule of findings and questioned costs.

The City's basic financial statements include the operations of the Rome Board of Education, which received \$9,139,265 in federal awards which is not included in the schedule during the year ended June 30, 2012. Our audit, described below, did not include the operations of the Rome Board of Education because the Rome Board of Education engaged other auditors to perform an audit in accordance with OMB Circular A-133.

**Management's Responsibility**

Management is responsible for compliance with the requirements of laws, regulations, contracts, and grants applicable to its federal programs.

**Auditor's Responsibility**

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on compliance for each of the City's major federal programs based on our audit of the types of compliance requirements referred to above. We conducted our audit of compliance in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America; the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States; and OMB Circular A-133, *Audits of States, Local Governments, and Non-Profit Organizations*. Those standards and OMB Circular A-133 require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether noncompliance with the types of compliance requirements referred to above that could have a direct and material effect on a major federal program occurred. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence about the City's compliance with those requirements and performing such other procedures as we considered necessary in the circumstances.

We believe that our audit provides a reasonable basis for our opinion on compliance for each major federal program. However, our audit does not provide a legal determination of the City's compliance.

---

**Basis for Qualified Opinion on Federal Transit Cluster**

As described in the accompanying schedule of findings and questioned costs, the City did not comply with requirements regarding CFDA 20.507 Federal Transit Cluster as described in finding number 2012-3 for the Davis-Bacon Act. Compliance with such requirements is necessary, in our opinion, for the City to comply with the requirements applicable to that program.

**Qualified Opinion on Federal Transit Cluster**

In our opinion, except for the noncompliance described in the Basis for Qualified Opinion paragraph, the City of Rome, Georgia complied, in all material respects, with the types of compliance requirements referred to above that could have a direct and material effect on the Federal Transit Cluster for the year ended December 31, 2012.

**Other Matters**

The City's response to the noncompliance finding identified in our audit is described in the accompanying schedule of findings and questioned costs. The City's response was not subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the financial statements and, accordingly, we express no opinion on it.

**Report on Internal Control Over Compliance**

Management of the City is responsible for establishing and maintaining effective internal control over compliance with the types of compliance requirements referred to above. In planning and performing our audit of compliance, we considered the City of Rome, Georgia's internal control over compliance with the types of requirements that could have a direct and material effect on a major federal program to determine the auditing procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances for the purpose of expressing an opinion on compliance for each major federal program and to test and report on internal control over compliance in accordance with OMB Circular A-133, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of internal control over compliance. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of the City's internal control over compliance.

Our consideration of internal control over compliance was for the limited purpose described in the preceding paragraph and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control over compliance that might be material weaknesses or significant deficiencies and therefore, material weaknesses or significant deficiencies may exist that were not identified. However, as discussed below, we identified a deficiency in internal control over compliance that we consider to be a material weakness.

---

A *deficiency in internal control over compliance* exists when the design or operation of a control over compliance does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct, noncompliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal program on a timely basis. A *material weakness in internal control over compliance* is a deficiency, or combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance, such that there is a reasonable possibility that material noncompliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal program will not be prevented, or detected and corrected, on a timely basis. We consider the deficiency in internal control over compliance described in the accompanying schedule of findings and questioned costs as item 2012-3 to be a material weakness.

The City's response to the internal control over compliance finding identified in our audit is described in the accompanying schedule of findings and questioned costs. The City's response was not subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of compliance and, accordingly, we express no opinion on the response.

The purpose of this report on internal control over compliance is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over compliance and the results of that testing based on the requirements of OMB Circular A-133. Accordingly, this report is not suitable for any other purpose.

**Report of Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards as required by OMB Circular A-133**

We have audited the financial statements of the City of Rome, Georgia as of and for the year ended December 31, 2012, and have issued our report thereon dated June 24, 2013, which contained an unmodified opinion on those financial statements. Our audit was conducted for the purpose of forming an opinion on the financial statements as a whole. The accompanying schedule of expenditures of federal awards is presented for purposes of additional analysis as required by OMB Circular A-133 and is not a required part of the financial statements. Such information is the responsibility of management and was derived from and relates directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the financial statements. The information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the financial statements and certain additional procedures, including comparing and reconciling such information directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the financial statements or to the financial statements themselves, and other additional procedures in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. In our opinion, the schedule of expenditures of federal awards is fairly stated in all material respects in relation to the financial statements as a whole.

*Mauldin & Jenkins, LLC*

Atlanta, Georgia  
June 24, 2013

**CITY OF ROME, GEORGIA**

**SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES OF FEDERAL AWARDS  
FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2012**

| <b>Federal Grantor/Pass-Through Program Title</b>           | <b>CFDA<br/>Number</b> | <b>Agency or Pass-through<br/>Grantor Number</b> | <b>Expenditures</b> |
|-------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|---------------------|
| <b>U.S. Department of Transportation</b>                    |                        |                                                  |                     |
| Passed through the Georgia Department<br>of Transportation: |                        |                                                  |                     |
| Metropolitan Transportation Planning Services Program       | 20.205                 | PL-0010-00-266                                   | \$ 114,696          |
| Highway Planning and Construction Program                   | 20.205                 | T004226                                          | 43,086              |
| Urban Riverfront                                            | 20.205                 | CSTEE-0007-00(399)                               | 242,820             |
| Subtotal Highway Planning and<br>Construction Cluster       |                        |                                                  | 400,602             |
| Passed through the Georgia Department<br>of Transportation: |                        |                                                  |                     |
| Federal Transit - Urbanized Area Formula Grant              | 20.507                 | GA-90-0286                                       | 97,620              |
| Federal Transit - Urbanized Area Formula Grant              | 20.507                 | GA-90-0309                                       | 74,947              |
| Federal Transit - Urbanized Area Formula Grant - ARRA       | 20.507                 | GA-90-0259-01                                    | 259,346             |
| Federal Transit - Urbanized Area Formula Grant              | 20.507                 | GA-96-X012-01                                    | 109,583             |
| Federal Transit - Urbanized Area Formula Grant              | 20.507                 | GA-90-4309                                       | 800,000             |
| Subtotal Federal Transit Cluster                            |                        |                                                  | 1,341,496           |
| Total U.S. Department of Transportation                     |                        |                                                  | 1,742,098           |
| <b>U.S. Department of Justice</b>                           |                        |                                                  |                     |
| Direct Award                                                |                        |                                                  |                     |
| COPS Hiring Program (CHP)                                   | 16.710                 | 2010UMWX0083                                     | 155,974             |
| Subtotal Direct Award                                       |                        |                                                  | 155,974             |
| Passed through the Bureau of Justice Assistance:            |                        |                                                  |                     |
| Bulletproof Vest Partnership Program                        | 16.607                 | 2010BUBX10053538                                 | 12,389              |
| Subtotal Bureau of Justice Assistance                       |                        |                                                  | 12,389              |
| Passed through Floyd County, Georgia                        |                        |                                                  |                     |
| Edward Byrne Memorial Justice Assistance Grant -ARRA        | 16.804                 | 2009-SB-B9-0063                                  | 10,300              |
| Local Law Enforcement Block Grant (Police Equipment Grant)  | 16.738                 | 2010-DJ-BX-0643                                  | 1,952               |
| Local Law Enforcement Block Grant (Police Equipment Grant)  | 16.738                 | 2011-DJ-BX-3150                                  | 21,430              |
| Local Law Enforcement Block Grant (Police Equipment Grant)  | 16.738                 | 2012-DJ-BX-0410                                  | 18,593              |
|                                                             |                        |                                                  | 41,975              |
| Subtotal Justice Assistance Grant Program Cluster           |                        |                                                  | 52,275              |
| Total U.S. Department of Justice                            |                        |                                                  | 220,638             |

*Continued*

# CITY OF ROME, GEORGIA

## SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES OF FEDERAL AWARDS FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2012

| <u>Federal Grantor/Pass-Through Program Title</u>       | <u>CFDA<br/>Number</u> | <u>Agency or Pass-through<br/>Grantor Number</u> | <u>Expenditures</u> |
|---------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|---------------------|
| <b>U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development</b> |                        |                                                  |                     |
| Community Development Block Grant -                     |                        |                                                  |                     |
| Entitlement Grant                                       | 14.218                 | B-09-MC-13-0014                                  | 15,926              |
| Entitlement Grant                                       | 14.218                 | B-10-MC-13-0014                                  | 17,596              |
| Entitlement Grant                                       | 14.218                 | B-11-MC-13-0014                                  | 361,860             |
| Entitlement Grant                                       | 14.218                 | B-12-MC-13-0014                                  | 61,317              |
| Subtotal Community Development Block Grant Cluster      |                        |                                                  | <u>456,699</u>      |
| Community Home Investment Partnerships                  |                        |                                                  |                     |
| Downpayment Assistance Program                          | 14.239                 | 09m-x-057-2-6019                                 | 61,182              |
| Downpayment Assistance Program                          | 14.239                 | 2012-835                                         | 425                 |
| Subtotal Community Home Investment Partnerships         |                        |                                                  | <u>61,607</u>       |
| Total U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development  |                        |                                                  | <u>518,306</u>      |
| <b>U.S. Environmental Protection Agency</b>             |                        |                                                  |                     |
| Five Star Restoration Program                           | 66.462                 | NACO 2010-GA-01                                  | 8,751               |
| Total U.S. Environmental Protection Agency              |                        |                                                  | <u>8,751</u>        |
| <b>Appalachian Regional Commission</b>                  |                        |                                                  |                     |
| Passed through Georgia Department of Community Affairs  |                        |                                                  |                     |
| North Floyd Industrial Park Sewer Project               | 23.002                 | 5409                                             | 256,788             |
| Total U.S. Department of Energy                         |                        |                                                  | <u>256,788</u>      |
| <b>U.S. Department of Homeland Security</b>             |                        |                                                  |                     |
| SAFER Grant                                             | 97.083                 | EMW-2011-FH-01084                                | 78,911              |
| Total U.S. Department of Homeland Security              |                        |                                                  | <u>78,911</u>       |
| Total Expenditures of Federal Awards                    |                        |                                                  | <u>\$ 2,825,492</u> |

See accompanying note to Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards.

# **CITY OF ROME, GEORGIA**

## **NOTE TO SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES OF FEDERAL AWARDS FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2012**

---

### **BASIS OF PRESENTATION**

The accompanying schedule of expenditures of federal awards includes the federal grant activity of the City of Rome, Georgia (the "City") and is presented on the modified accrual basis of accounting. The information in this schedule is presented in accordance with the requirements of OMB Circular A-133, "Audits of States, Local Governments and Non-Profit Organizations." Therefore, some amounts presented in this schedule may differ from amounts presented in, or used in the preparation of the financial statements.

# CITY OF ROME, GEORGIA

## SCHEDULE OF FINDINGS AND QUESTIONED COSTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2012

---

### SECTION I SUMMARY OF AUDITOR'S RESULTS

#### Financial Statements

Type of auditor's report issued

Unmodified

Internal control over financial reporting:

Material weaknesses identified?

  X   yes           no

Significant deficiencies identified?

       yes      X   none reported

Noncompliance material to financial statements noted?

       yes      X   no

#### Federal Awards

Internal Control over major programs:

Material weaknesses identified?

  X   yes           no

Significant deficiencies identified?

       yes      X   none reported

Type of auditor's report issued on compliance for  
major programs

Qualified

Any audit findings disclosed that are required to  
be reported in accordance with OMB Circular  
A-133, Section 510(a)?

  X   yes           no

Identification of major programs:

CFDA Number

20.507

Name of Federal Program or Cluster

Federal Transit Cluster

Dollar threshold used to distinguish between  
Type A and Type B programs:

\$300,000

Auditee qualified as low-risk auditee?

  X   yes           no

# CITY OF ROME, GEORGIA

## SCHEDULE OF FINDINGS AND QUESTIONED COSTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2012

---

### Section II – Financial Statement Findings and Responses

#### 2012-1      Restatement of Prior Year Balances

**Criteria:** Internal controls should be in place to ensure that financial statements are properly presenting the financial position and results of the City in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles.

**Condition:** Internal controls were not sufficient to detect a material misstatement in the City's financial statements for the year ended December 31, 2011.

**Context/Cause:** During our audit for the year ended December 31, 2012, an adjustment was required to record a note payable in the amount of \$491,726 for the Governmental Activities which was entered into during a prior year, but not properly recorded in the period in which the note was obtained.

**Effects:** The City made an audit adjustment to reduce the Net Position as of and for the year ending December 31, 2011, in the amount of \$491,726, to properly record the omitted note payable.

**Recommendation:** We recommend the City carefully review the financial statements and applicable reporting requirements under generally accepted accounting principles to ensure that all information and financial data is properly stated.

**Auditee's Response:** We concur with the finding. We will take necessary steps in the future to ensure that all balances are properly stated.

# CITY OF ROME, GEORGIA

## SCHEDULE OF FINDINGS AND QUESTIONED COSTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2012

---

### Section II – Financial Statement Findings and Responses - Continued

#### 2012-2      Customer Deposit Liabilities

**Criteria:** Internal controls should be in place to ensure that amounts reported as customer deposit liabilities are appropriate and properly valued in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles.

**Condition:** Internal controls were not sufficient to detect a material misstatement in the reporting of the City's customer deposit liability for the year ended December 31, 2012.

**Context/Cause:** During our audit for the year ended December 31, 2012, an adjustment was required to reduce the customer deposit liability in the amount of \$101,092 in the Water and Sewer Fund as the customer deposit listing was not being properly updated during the year.

**Effects:** The City made an audit adjustment to reduce the customer deposit liability for the year ending December 31, 2012, in the amount of \$101,092, to remove a portion of the customer deposit liability.

**Recommendation:** We recommend the City carefully review the customer deposit listing to ensure that all customer deposits are recorded at their proper value.

**Auditee's Response:** We concur with the finding. We will take necessary steps in the future to ensure that all customer deposit balances are properly stated.

# CITY OF ROME, GEORGIA

## SCHEDULE OF FINDINGS AND QUESTIONED COSTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2012

---

### Section III - Federal Awards Findings and Questioned Costs

#### 2012-3 Davis Bacon Act-

**Program:** U.S. Department of Transportation (CFDA No. 20.507)

**CFDA Program Title:** Federal Transit – Urbanized Area Formula Grant - ARRA and Non-ARRA

**Grant Number:** GA-90-0286, GA-90-0309, GA-90-0259-01, GA-96-X012-01, and GA-90-4309

**Criteria:** Non-federal entities shall include in their construction contracts subject to the Davis-Bacon Act a requirement that the contractor or subcontractor comply with the requirements of the Davis-Bacon Act and the DOL regulations (29 CFR part 5, Labor Standards Provisions Applicable to Contracts Governing Federally Financed and Assisted Construction). This includes a requirement for the contractor or subcontractor to submit to the non-Federal entity weekly, for each week in which any contract work is performed, a copy of the payroll and a statement of compliance (certified payrolls).

**Condition:** Internal controls were not sufficient to enable the City to obtain the weekly certified payrolls as required.

**Context/Cause:** During our testing of the grant, we were not able to obtain the certified payroll documents from the City for the one contractor used in the activity of this program. Upon request of the documents, management of the City was able to contact the contractor to obtain the reports, but the request were made after the close of the fiscal year and were not being obtained on a weekly basis throughout the project.

**Effects:** The City did not obtain the weekly certified payrolls, and as such, the City was non-compliant with the requirements of the Davis Bacon Act. It was noted the City was able to obtain the needed payroll reports after the year end, however the reports should have been obtained weekly as the work was performed.

**Questioned Costs:** There are no questioned costs. The City was able to receive subsequent copies of the certified payrolls; however, the reports should have been obtained prior to the City paying the invoices to the contractor.

**Recommendation:** Certified payroll reports, when the Davis Bacon Act applies, should be obtained from contractors prior to payment of the invoice.

**Auditee's Response:** We concur. The City has implemented procedures to ensure all certified payroll information is being obtained.

**CITY OF ROME, GEORGIA**  
**SCHEDULE OF PRIOR AUDIT FINDINGS**  
**FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2012**

---

None reported.